Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2 Tab 1 Schedule 3 Attachment 1 Page 1 of 3

#### BUSINESS CASE SUMMARIES AND SUPPORTING INFORMATION

1 2 3

#### 1.0 BUSINESS CASE SUMMARIES

- 4 Section 3.0 below provides a list of capital projects with a total project cost (actual or
- 5 forecast) of \$20M or greater. The business case summaries ("BCS") for the projects listed
- are attached<sup>1</sup>. Business case summaries are provided for all projects, with the exception of
  - Security projects, as discussed in section 2.0 below.

8

7

#### 2.0 SECURITY PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND NEED

- 10 This section provides a brief project description of any security-classified nuclear projects
- included in Ex. D2-1-3 Table 1, for which BCSs are not provided.

12

- 13 In all cases, the need for these projects is the requirement to meet Canadian Nuclear Safety
- 14 Commission ("CNSC") security requirements, which are common to both Pickering and
- 15 Darlington.

16

17 There is one security-related project included in Ex. D2-1-3 Table 1, as follows:

18 19

20

 Project 25609, Security Physical Barrier System: Install improved perimeter fencing system at Pickering and Darlington, including lighting, perimeter monitoring, and other required functions.

2122

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> OPG has requested confidential treatment of certain business case summaries under the OEB's Practice Direction for Confidential Information.

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2 Tab 1 Schedule 3 Attachment 1 Page 2 of 3

#### 3.0 NUCLEAR BUSINESS CASE SUMMARY INDEX

**BCS** Tab **Project Approval** No. **Number Business Case Summary (BCS) Title Date ONGOING PROJECTS FROM EB-2013-0321** 25619 Darlington Operations Support Building Refurbishment Aug-15 1 Darlington Class II Uninterruptible Power Supplies 2 31412 Sep-15 Replacement 31508 Darlington Fukushima Phase 1 Beyond Design Basis 3 49158 May-15 **Event Emergency Mitigation Equipment** 49299\* 31717 **Darlington Improve Maintenance Facilities** Mar-12 4 Darlington Secondary Control Area Air Conditioning Unit 5 33621 Aug-15 Replacement Darlington Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Sep-10 6 33631 Emissions Darlington Major Pump-sets Vibration Monitoring System 7 33819 Oct-15 Upgrades Darlington Shutdown System Computer Aging 8 33955 Feb-15 Management Darlington Standby Generator Controls Replacement 33973 9 May-15 Darlington Digital Control Computer Replacement / 10 33977 Jun-13 Refurbishment / Upgrades 34000 Darlington Auxiliary Heating System Jul-15 11 Darlington Primary Heat Transport Pump Motor Capital 12 36001 May-13 Spares Pickering Unit 1 & 4 Fuel Channel East Pressure Tube 41023 13 Sep-14 49247 Shift/Reconfigure Pickering A Fuel Handling Single Point of Vulnerability 46634 14 May-12 **Equipment Reliability Improvement** COMPLETED/DEFERRED/CANCELLED PROJECTS FROM EB-2013-0321 15 49109 Pickering B Standby Generator Governor Upgrade Mar-07 Pickering Modify/Replace Fiber Reinforced Plastic 16 49285 Apr-10 Components During 2010 Vacuum Buiding Outage 17 62568 Feeder Repair by Weld Overlay May-09 PROJECTS NOT IN EB-2013-0321

1 2

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2 Tab 1 Schedule 3 Attachment 1 Page 3 of 3

| Tab<br>No. | Project<br>Number | Business Case Summary (BCS) Title   | BCS<br>Approval<br>Date |
|------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 18         | 31518             | Darlington Restore Emergency Service Water and Firewater Margins  | Feb-14                  |
| 19         | 31524             | Darlington Station Roofs Replacement  | Nov-12                  |
| 20         | 31532             | Darlington Powerhouse Water Air Conditioning Units Replacement  | Feb-15                  |
| 21         | 31535             | Darlington Water Treatment Plant Replacement  | Oct-12                  |
| 22         | 31542             | Darlington Transformer Multi-Gas Analyzer Installation  | May-15                  |
| 23         | 31544             | Darlington Radiation Detection Equipment Obsolescence   | Jan-14                  |
| 24         | 31552             | Darlington Condenser Circulating Water and Low Pressure Service Water Travelling Screens Replacement                                      | Jun-15                  |
| 25         | 31710             | Darlington Shutdown Cooling Heat Exchanger<br>Replacement   | Apr-14                  |
| 26         | 31716             | Darlington Neutron Overpower & Ion Chamber Amplifier<br>Replacement (Reactor Regulating System, Shutdown<br>System 1 & Shutdown System 2) | Oct-15                  |
| 27         | 38948             | Darlington Zebra Mussel Mitigation Improvements   | Oct-15                  |
| 28         | 73706             | Darlington Highway 401 and Holt Road Interchange  | Nov-13                  |
| 29         | 80022             | Darlington OH180 Aging Management Hardware<br>Installation  | Dec-14                  |
| 30         | 80078             | Darlington Digital Control, Common Process and Sequence of Events Monitoring Computer Aging Management                                    | Nov-15                  |
| 31         | 80111             | Darlington Generator Stator Core Spare  | Sep-15                  |
| 32         | 82816             | Darlington Vault Cooling Coil Replacement   | Dec-15                  |
| 33         | 73566<br>80144    | Darlington Primary Heat Transport Pump Motor<br>Replacement/Overhaul  | Jul-15                  |
| 34         | 40976             | Pickering B Fuel Handling Reliability Modifications   | Jun-15                  |
| 35         | 41027             | Pickering Fukushima Phase 2 Beyond Design Basis<br>Event Emergency Mitigation Equipment   | Aug-15                  |
| 36         | 66600             | Pickering IMS Machine Delivered Scrape 8 and 49299 are listed as two projects on Ex. D2-1-3 Table 1 (as.                                  | Jul-15                  |

<sup>\*</sup> Projects 31508, 49158 and 49299 are listed as two projects on Ex. D2-1-3 Table 1 (as #31508 and #49158/49299, and are combined in a single Business Case Summary).



Records File Information:

Final Security Classification of the completed form is determined below 00120.3 - P For Nuclear 08707.021 - P For All Others

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 1, 25619 Page 1 of 5

OPG-FORM-0077-R001\*

Project Over-Variance Approval

Final Security Classification of the BCS: OPG Confidential

This form should not be used for over-variances in excess of 20% of cost or schedule or both. Submit this form with attachment of the latest approved Business Case Summary.

| Project#:   | 16-25619  |         | Title:  | Operations Suppo | erations Support Building Refurbishment |    |                       |         |  |  |
|-------------|-----------|---------|---------|------------------|---|----|-----------------------|---------|--|--|
| Phase:      | Execution |         | Class:  | Capital          | Records File:                           |    | D-BCS-28110-<br>10004 |         |  |  |
|             |           | LTD     | 2015    | 2016             | 2017                                    | Fu | ture                  | Total   |  |  |
| Current App | oroval    | 28,233k | 23,949k | 848k             | CANTER DATE OF THE COLUMN               |    | nothing to be seen    | 53,030k |  |  |
| Amount Re   | quested   | -       | 8,773k  | 890k             |   |    |                       | 9,663k  |  |  |
| New Total   | Release   | 28,233k | 32,722k | 1,738k           | 1                                       |    |                       | 62,693k |  |  |

#### Brief Description of the Project:

The OSB was constructed in 1982 with the third floor added in 1988. It is an important facility that houses technical services essential to the business operations of Darlington (DNGS). These technical services include: site security systems, site information technology (IT) and telephone network hubs, quality assurance vault, station domestic water piping and radiological public domain access to the powerhouse via the bridge. A unique requirement for this project is to maintain the operation of these technical services amidst construction activities.

The facility has the capacity to house approximately 375 Darlington employees who provide daily operations, maintenance and administrative support to station and control room staff. An assessment by an external engineering firm determined that many of the existing building systems were expected to be life expired by 2015. These systems needed to be replaced to maintain a healthy environment for employees and essential technical services, as well as to minimize corrective maintenance on expired systems. The refurbished building is designed with energy efficiency and occupancy comfort in mind.

#### Reason for Schedule Variance:

The project is currently scheduled to meet the Available for Service milestone of October 30, 2015 as committed to in the execution-full BCS. There is a risk that challenges during the commissioning phase of the project could threaten this milestone. This risk is being mitigated through the hiring of a commissioning agent to execute this work in an efficient manner.

#### Reason for Cost Variance:

The EPC contract value budgeted in the execution-full business case summary (BCS) was \$37.7M. The contractor is now forecasting to spend a total of \$51.8M, not including any additional discovery issues and challenges during commissioning not yet known by the project team (for which \$1.5M in contingency is now being requested to cover).

Of the \$14.4M contract cost variance, \$11.7M is attributed to the EPC Contractor underestimating the effort required to complete the contract scope. OPG is required to pay these additional costs since the contract is cost reimbursable. The variance is summarized by the following issues:

- The design subcontractor was required to complete revisions to the design packages due to incomplete details from the original documentation.
- The procured equipment and construction work required to complete the design revisions has now increased significantly beyond budget due to the design packages being complex.
- The contractor is behind schedule compared to their original plan as documented in the contract, which has
  resulted in additional contractor project management and engineering field support.

The remainder of the contract cost variance can be linked to a few contract scope changes, totalling \$2.7M. These changes include:

- 1) Upgrade of motor control electrical distribution equipment
- 2) Additional cabling and hardware to support changes to IT and telephone requirements
- 3) Changes to furniture and building layout requirements as requested by building occupants

Internal Use Only OPG-FORM-0077-R001\*

## Project Over-Variance Approval

- 4) Upgrades to the fire separation of civil structures that were previously hidden
- 5) Repairs to the exterior walk ways and soffits
- 6) Other minor architectural, mechanical, electrical changes

In the execution- full release, \$2.6M of specific contingency was included to cover the above EPC contract issues including the discovery of unknowns as well as the under-estimation of effort required to complete a building refurbishment.

During construction the project has realized some other specific risks, requiring the partial use of the contingency from the execution-full BCS.

- 1) Discovery and planned remediation of mould: \$0.4M increase to budget (\$0.7M contingency specified in BCS)
- Hiring of a commissioning agent to ensure an efficient building start-up, minimizing the impact of commissioning issues on the overall project: \$0.1M increase to budget (\$1.1M contingency specified in BCS)
  - a. The remainder of the commissioning risk has not yet been realized as this process is just beginning.

The remaining risks with specific contingency allocated from the execution-full BCS have either not yet been realized or have been mitigated without the need for utilizing contingency funding.

The project has also required additional support from OPG engineering to provide oversight of the EPC contract design subcontractor as they completed the design revisions. This has resulted in an increase of \$0.5M to the project budget.

The project is still developing a list of spare inventories that will need to be procured by OPG to operate and maintain this facility once the project is complete. An initial list is being reviewed by the operations and maintenance team to ensure only required spares are eventually purchased. A preliminary estimate of the spare inventory costs is \$50k.

#### **Options Considered to Mitigate Overruns:**

The project team has been performing weekly reviews of the EPC contractor's project cost, schedule and risks to validate assumptions and to help overcome challenges. As an example, the project team reduced the impact on critical path created by the fire detection design package revisions by securing stakeholder concurrence to procure and install fire detection devices with minimal probability that the design would change.

The project has also been having frequent meetings and walk downs with the project sponsor and other stakeholders to seek early resolution of deficiencies that would otherwise delay eventual turnover of the building to the operations and maintenance team.

As the design and construction work has evolved, the OPG project team has continually reviewed the project scope and removed specific scope items where possible. This includes:

- The simplification of internal governance documentation requirements to align with commercial building applications
- 2) Utilizing more cost effective ceiling tiles
- 3) The removal of exterior light distribution shelves around the perimeter of the office space

The hiring of the expert commissioning agent is expected to yield efficiencies in the commissioning process as well as reduce the impact of discovered challenges when energizing equipment.

The project actual costs to date include invoices submitted by the EPC contractor that are being disputed by OPG. As such, there is an opportunity to remove \$1.0M from the project costs if OPG is successful with the disputes.

When the project removed the existing motor control centre equipment prior to their replacement, the existing circuit breakers and associated electrical equipment were transferred to the maintenance department as useful spares. This obsolete equipment has become costly for the nuclear station to have reverse engineered. This effort may not mitigate the project overruns directly however it is expected to yield overall savings to OPG.

#### **Project Status:**

At the time of execution-full business case summary approval in May 2014, the project had been completing demolition and procuring schedule critical equipment and materials. Since then, the project has progressed with significant procurement and construction work, including:

- 1) Procurement of all schedule critical equipment and materials
- 2) Installation of the new exterior curtain wall and roof membrane, leaving the building water tight
- 3) Mechanical, electrical, instrumentation and controls systems installation throughout the 1st, 2nd and 3rd floors

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 1, 25619

Interna P98e30fij OPG-FORM-0077-R001\*

## **Project Over-Variance Approval**

- 4) Elevator and associated controls are fully operational with all regulatory approvals received
- Substantial completion of furniture installation on the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> floors
- 6) The motor control centres have been replaced and are operational.
- Major mechanical equipment and associated piping such as chillers, ventilation units, pumps located in the basement has been installed.
- 8) Routing of IT and telephone cabling throughout the building in progress
- 9) Fire sprinkler system pipe work installation completed on 1st, 2nd and 3rd floors
- 10) Kitchen/cafeteria architectural finishes and mounting of equipment is complete.
- 11) Overhead lighting on the 1st, 2nd and 3rd floors is operational
- 12) Heating, ventilation and air conditioning system flushing and equipment commissioning is in progress

The above work has progressed with a good safety and environmental record and has been completed with no impacts to the essential services located in the building, nor creating an impact to the nuclear station electrical and mechanical systems that the OSB systems depend on.

**ONTARIOPOWER** 

Records File Information:

Final Security Classification of the completed form is determined below 00120.3 - P For Nuclear 08707.021 - P For All Others

EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 1, 25619 Page 4 of 5 OPG-FORM-0077-R001\*

Filed: 2016-05-27

**Project Over-Variance Approval** 

| k\$   | Current<br>Approval | Amount<br>Requested | Variance | Comments   |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| OPG Project<br>Management   | 4,298               | 3,627               | (671)    | Project management oversight on the project has required less effort than initially planned.   |
| OPG<br>Engineering<br>(Including<br>Design)                         | 662                 | 1,162               | 500      | Revisions to the designs based on field challenges during construction have required an increase in the OPG design oversight.  |
| OPG Procured<br>Non-Fixed<br>Assets<br>(IT/Telephone)               | 895                 | 1,000               | 105      | Building occupants have identified additional IT equipment to be purchased.  |
| OPG<br>IT/Telephone<br>Service<br>Provider<br>Installation<br>Costs | 470                 | 500                 | 30       | Building occupants have identified additional IT equipment to be installed.  |
| Design<br>Contract(s)   | 596                 | 596                 | 0        | All standalone design contracts have been completed.   |
| Construction<br>Contract(s)   | 0                   | 0                   | 0        | All construction work is being completed as part of the EPC contract.  |
| EPC Contract(s)   | 40,278              | 49,119              | 8,841    | As discussed in the cost variance section.   |
| Consultants   | 0                   | 0                   | 0        |  |
| EPC Procured<br>Non-Fixed<br>Assets<br>(Furniture)                  | 2,500               | 2,712               | 212      | Building occupants have identified changes to<br>the ground floor layout that requires some<br>additional furniture to be procured. There<br>were also minor changes to the design<br>requiring changes to the furniture procured. |
| Interest  | 3,331               | 2,477               | (854)    | The amount of interest required was overestimated in the previous release. The updated interest from now until project completion is based on most recent cash flows.  |
| Subtotal  | 53,030              | 61,193              | 8,163    |  |
| Contingency   | 0                   | 1,500               | 1,500    | Contingency is required for estimate inaccuracy and for the possible realization of unknowns, particularly during the commissioning phase.   |
| Total   | 53,030              | 62,693              | 9,663    |  |
| Removal Costs<br>Included   | 2,540               | 983                 | (1557)   | The amount requested is based on the actual spent; no further removal costs planned.   |

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 1, 25619 Page 5 of 5

# ONTARIO POWER GENERATION

Records File Information:

Final Security Classification of the completed form is determined below 00120.3 - P For Nuclear 08707.021 - P For All Others

OPG-FORM-0077-R001\*

Project Over-Variance Approval

| Part C: Review/Approvals   |           |  |                |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|--|----------------|--|--|--|
|  | Signature | Comments   | Date           |  |  |  |
| Recommended by:<br>Glenn Jager<br>Chief Nuclear Officer<br>Project Sponsor | Waster    |  | Aynt 7, 2015   |  |  |  |
| Finance Approval:<br>Beth Summers<br>Chief Financial Officer               | B1        | · REQUEST FOLLOW-UP<br>TO UNDERSTAND ROOT<br>SAUGES FOR FINALIARIA | NE August 7,20 |  |  |  |
| Approved by: Tom Mitchell President and CEO Per OAR Element 1.1            | Mileler   |  | MX 82015       |  |  |  |

Thus is poor professed. A 62 SRR is to he round and
the results of the research to he presented to the CNO.

In orbition And Rob is to present to the CNO
what perfeces veryout fellow p is required with ope
about perfeces veryout fellow p is required with ope
and once stell depressed. At the paris there is
and once stell depressed. At the paris there is
and once stell depressed. At the paris the



Records File Information: Attachment 1,
Records SCI/USI Retention Page 1 of 13
- See Guidance Section

EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 2, 31412

Filed: 2016-05-27

Internal Use Only
OPG-FORM-0076-R005\*

## **Type 3 Business Case Summary**

To be used for investments/projects meeting Type 3 criteria in OPG-STD-0076.

|                              | Executive Summary a  | and Recommenda                        | tions                                   |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Project Informa              | ation  |                                       |   |
| Project #:                   | 16-31412   | Document #:                           | D-BCS-50320-10003                       |
| Project Title:               | Darlington Class II Uninterruptible Power Su   | pply Replacement                      |   |
| Class:                       | ☐ OM&A ☐ Capital ☐ Capital Spare ☐ MFA ☐ CMFA ☐ Provision ☐ Others:  | Investment Type:                      | Sustaining                              |
| Phase:                       | Execution  | Release:                              | Partial                                 |
| Facility:                    | Darlington   | Target In-Service or Completion Date: | June 2025                               |
| Project Overvie              | 9W   |                                       | 3                                       |
| The estimated                | d the release of \$10,450k including gency. total project cost is \$55,064k including generate estimate for this release is Class 2, and for the stimate for the | of contingency.                       | release to date is \$31,138k including  |
| The quality of the           | o commute for this follower to chase 2, and for  | ino total project le ciace i          |   |
| <ul> <li>Installa</li> </ul> | I fund the following scope of work: ation Planning for Units 0, 1, 2, 3 and 4 ation of Uninterruptible Power Supplies (UPS) Unit 0 120/208V Channel 'C' Unit 0 347/600V Channel 'C'  | and associated equipmen               | nt in the following Units and Channels: |
|                              | Unit 1 120/208V Channel 'A'  |                                       |   |

- Unit 1 347/600V Channel 'A'
- Unit 2 120/208V Channel 'A' & 'B' & 'C'
- Unit 2 347/600V Channel 'A' & 'B'
- Unit 4 120/208V Channel 'B'
- Unit 4 347/600V Channel 'B'

Scope remaining to be completed under the previous approved release includes:

- Unit 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 and Darlington Learning Centre (DLC) detail design and procurement of all UPS
- DLC test trainer UPS Installation

#### Problem Statement/Business Need:

The objective of this project is to restore the uninterruptible power supply equipment of the Class II Power system across the station to a reliable and maintainable state.

Restoration of the current UPS equipment of the Class II Power system to a reliable and maintainable state is necessary due to the following issues:

- Decrease in UPS equipment reliability.
- Insufficient number of spare parts.
- No support from the original equipment manufacturer (OEM).

#### Summary of Preferred Alternative:

The UPS equipment of the Class II Power system must be replaced in the near future with new reliable and maintainable UPS equipment as the existing UPS equipment is starting to reach the end of its service life. It is expected that the new equipment will allow for 20 years of operation after Darlington Refurbishment.

The Class II UPS supplies critical loads, including safety system instrumentation, digital control computers, emergency lighting,

<sup>\*</sup>Associated with OPG-STD-0076, Developing and Documenting Business Cases

Attachment 1, Tab 2, 31412

Internal Use Only OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

16-31412

Document #: D-BCS-50320-10003

Project Title: Darlington Class II Uninterruptible Power Supply Replacement, <Partial> <Execution> Release

#### **Project Overview**

cooling for critical equipment and others. It has the ability to switch between Class III supply and battery fed inverters.

#### History of BCS releases and project cost estimates:

- A partial definition phase D-BCS-50320-10001 was approved on 11 Jan 2011 releasing \$1,057 k base costs contingency) to complete preliminary engineering and prepare the next execution phase business case summary (BCS). The total estimated cost of the project at the time was \$19,370k (including
- A subsequent partial definition and execution D-BCS-50320-10002 was approved on December 2, 2013 for \$19,631k (including contingency) for a total release of \$20,688k (including estimated at \$38,442k (including contingency). contingency). Total project cost was
- The total project cost is now estimated at \$55,0644k including of contingency, compared to \$38,442k of contingency in previous release. This cost estimate is increased due to below reasons.
  - (1) As per unit condition and installation window availability, the project schedule has been extended to six years for completion. Now it is planned to complete last installation in Q4-2023 compared to complete last installation in Q2-2018 as planned in previous BCS.
    - Additional \$1,498k in escalation due to delayed delivery of UPS equipment and vendor on site support as a result of the extended schedule.
    - Additional \$2,669k in escalation for EPC vendor to support extended project schedule.
  - (2) \$1.697k for additional engineering studies, testing and necessary modifications to existing equipments.
  - (3) \$585k for commissioning work plan.
  - (4) \$1,032k of vendor core team cost.
  - \$3,295k additional OPG oversight required to support six years extended project schedule, additional project scope and \$500K of underestimated cost in previous BCS.
  - \$889k additional interest for increased project budget and extended schedule.

#### History of scope and schedule changes:

As per previous approved BCS it was planned to:

- Install Unit 0 Channel C (347/600V) UPS replacement in 2016 Tritium Removal Facility (TRF) outage.
- Install Unit 1, 2, 3 and 4 Channel A and B (120/208V and 347/600V) UPS replacement in planned station outages and Unit 1, 2, 3 and 4 Channel C (120/208V and 347/600V) UPS replacement online.
- Complete project in Q2-2019.

As per unit condition, detailed assessment and installation strategy meeting with System Responsible Engineer, Operations, Work Management, Control Maintenance and Outage Management the installation strategy has been revised as follows:

- Installation of Unit 0 Channel 'C' 347/600V UPS replacement during the 2017 TRF outage;
- Unit 0 Channel 'C' 120/208V UPS replacement to be executed online.
- Unit 0 Channel 'A' & 'B' 120/208V and 347/600V UPS replacement to be executed online.
- Unit 1, 2, 3 and 4 Channel 'A' & 'B' & 'C' 120/208V UPS replacement to be executed one at a time in unit outage or refurbishment
- Channel 'A' & 'B' 347/600V UPS replacement online or during refurbishment.
- Complete project in Q4-2023

#### Key Assumptions and Risks:

Exact dates for refurbishment outages for odd and even electrical buses are not known at this time. It is assumed that the installation window will be provided in the first year of each unit refurbishment outage. Any change will be treated as directed change.

Attachment 1, Tab 2, 31412

Page 3 of 13

Internal Use Only

OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Type 3 Business Case Summary Document #: D-BCS-50320-10003

Project #: Project Title:

16-31412

Darilington Class II Uninterruptible Power Supply Replacement, <Partial> <Execution> Release

| k\$                       | LTD     | 2015  | 2016  | 2017   | 2018                 | 2019  | 2020      | Future | Total  |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|----------------------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| Currently Released        | 3,793   | 3,734 | 5,914 | 1,915  | 4,771                | 561   |           |        | 20,888 |
| Requested Now             | 1000    | 1,072 | 570   | 8,808  |                      |       |           |        | 10,450 |
| Future Required           | (4) (4) |       |       |        | 263                  | 7.881 | 7,229     | 8,553  | 23,926 |
| <b>Total Project Cost</b> | 3,793   | 4,806 | 6,484 | 10,723 | 5,034                | 8,442 | 7,229     | 8,553  | 55,084 |
| Ongoing Costs             |         |       | 35    |        |                      |       |           | 0,000  | 55,064 |
| Grand Total               | 3,793   | 4,808 | 6,519 | 10,723 | 5,034                | 8,442 | 7,229     | 8,553  | 55,099 |
| Estimate Class:           | Class 2 |       |       |        | ate at Com           |       | 1,223     | 0,000  | 99,089 |
| NPV:                      | N/A     |       |       |        | OAR Approval Amount: |       | \$55,099k |        |        |

Additional information on Project Cash Flows (optional):

Financial evaluation was not performed as the project is classified as suataining. For this release estimate is Class 2, and for the total project is Class 3.

| Approvals  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1. A. C. T. C.   | Signature State 1                           | Comments  |
| The recommended allemative, inclu<br>business need   | ding the identified ongoing costs, if any,  | represents the best option to meet the validated      |
| Recommended by (Project<br>Sponsor)<br>Gent Juger<br>President OPG Nuclear, "Chief Nuclear Officer | Der 6                                       | 15JUC2015   |
| concur with the business decision a  | is documentatin this BCS.                   |   |
| inance Approval:<br>leth Summers<br>enlor Vice President &<br>thief Financial Officer              |   | Aug 10,2015   |
| confirm that this project, including the   | e identified ongoing costs, if any, will ad | Idress the business need, is of sufficient priority ( |
| pproved by:<br>om Mitchells Jeff Land<br>resident & Chief Executive Office<br>er OAR 1.1           | Alle  | Sept 3,2015   |



Records File Information: Records SCI/USI Retention Attachment 1, Tab 2, 31412 - See Guidance Section

Exhibit D2-1-3

Page 4 of 13

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152

Internal Use Only

OPG-FORM-0076-R005\*

#### Type 3 Business Case Summary Document #: D-BCS-50320-10003

Project #: Project Title: 16-31412

Darlington Class II Uninterruptible Power Supply Replacement, <Partial> <Execution> Release

## **Business Case Summary**

#### Part A: Business Need

The purpose of this project is to restore the uninterruptible power supply (UPS) equipment of the Class II Power system across the station to a reliable and maintainable state.

Restoration of the current UPS equipment of the Class II Power system to a reliable and maintainable state is necessary due to the following issues:

- Decrease in UPS equipment reliability.
- Insufficient number of spare parts.
- No support from the original equipment manufacturer (OEM).

The UPS equipment must be replaced with new reliable and maintainable equipment during the next available planned outages in order to prevent future equipment failures and allow Darlington to operate for another 20 years after the Darlington Refurbishment program is complete.

The Class II UPS supplies critical loads, including safety system instrumentation, digital control computers, emergency lighting, cooling for critical equipment and others. It has the ability to switch between Class III supply and battery fed inverters. Twenty seven individual systems currently support Units 0, 1, 2, 3 and 4.

The oldest of these systems have been in-service for 26 years and represent 1970s era design. The design life of this equipment is 20-30 years [NK38-REP-50320-10008]. Five other CANDU plants have already replaced similar equipment on or before this nominal design life.

Significant declines in system reliability were arrested by a refurbishment program in 2006 [per EPRI - UPS Maintenance & Application Guide TR-100491 8-16]. A review of the frequency of corrective work orders demonstrated that this program significantly improved reliability but did not restore it to where it had been previously. Several key elements of the system were not subject to refurbishment due to parts issues. To recover reliability and maintain margins complete replacement of inverters, regulators, rectifiers and transfer switches is recommended.

Legacy design deficiencies were identified during the preliminary engineering phase (currently released). Project scope now includes resolution of Class II fuses not meeting clearing requirements listed in the system design requirements [Maximum feeder fuse size limited to UPS clearing capacity in 1/4 cycle or 10% of full load current].

#### Part B: Preferred Alternative: Replace Class II power UPS equipment

#### Description of Preferred Alternative:

Replace the UPS equipment of the Class II Power system with new reliable and maintainable equipment in the existing location and footprint with the reactor unit online and during the next available planned. TRF or refurbishment outage with no or minimal distruption to the Class II Power system.

The UPS equipment of the Class II Power system must be replaced in the near future with new reliable and maintainable UPS equipment as the existing UPS equipment is starting to reach the end of its service life. It is expected that the new equipment will allow for 20 years of operation after Darlington Refurbishment.

Replacing the UPS equipment of the Class II Power system with new reliable and maintainable UPS equipment is expected to provide the following business results:

- New reliable and maintainable UPS equipment with appropriate warranty period.
- New UPS equipment will meet or exceed reliability requirements listed in the system design requirements.
- Spare parts will be identified and procured.
- UPS equipments will be state of the art technology used in other nuclear facilities.
- OEM will be available to support as required.
- System health rating of the Class II Power system will be maintained.

Preliminary engineering was completed by OPG under the definition releases; the remaining engineering, procurement and construction work will be completed by Extended Services - Master Service Agreement (ES MSA) vendor. The project estimate for design, procurement and construction is based on performance fee quotes received from ES MSA vendor.

Attachment 1, Tab 2, 31412

Page 5 of 13

Internal Use Only OPG-FORM-0076-R005

## Type 3 Business Case Summary Document #: D-BCS-50320-10003

Project #: Project Title: 16-31412

Darlington Class II Uninterruptible Power Supply Replacement, <Partial> <Execution> Release

| Deliverables:   | Associated Milestones (if any): | Target Date:  |
|---|---------------------------------|---|
| This Release (Phase II)   |                                 |   |
| Unit 4 Channel B (120/208V and 347/600V) AFS  | AFS                             | 31Mar2017   |
| Unit 0 Channel C (120/208V and 347/600V) AFS  | AFS                             | 15Dec2017   |
| Unit 1 Channel A (120/208V and 347/600V) AFS  | AFS                             | 31Mar2018   |
| Unit 2 Channel A (120/208V and 347/600V) AFS<br>Unit 2 Channel B (120/208V and 347/600V) AFS<br>Unit 2 Channel C (120/208V) AFS | AFS<br>AFS<br>AFS               | 30Nov2018 (DNRU2)<br>30Nov2018 (DNRU2)<br>30Nov2018 (DNRU2) |
| Future Release BCS (Phase III)  |                                 |   |
| Unit 0 Channel A (120/208V and 347/600V) AFS<br>Unit 0 Channel B (120/208V and 347/600V) AFS                                    | AFS<br>AFS                      | 14Dec2018<br>13Dec2019                                      |
| Unit 1 Channel B (120/208V and 347/600V) AFS Unit 1 Channel C (120/208V) AFS  | AFS<br>AFS                      | 30Jun2022 (DNRU1)<br>30Jun2022 (DNRU1)                      |
| Unit 3 Channel A (120/208V and 347/600V) AFS<br>Unit 3 Channel B (120/208V and 347/600V) AFS<br>Unit 3 Channel C (120/208V) AFS | AFS<br>AFS<br>AFS               | 29Jan2021 (DNRU3)<br>29Jan2021 (DNRU3)<br>29Jan2021 (DNRU3) |
| Unit 4 Channel A (120/208V and 347/600V) AFS Unit 4 Channel C (120/208V) AFS  | AFS<br>AFS                      | 31Jan2020<br>30Nov2023                                      |
| Project Complete  | PCM                             | 30Jun2025   |

#### Part C: Other Alternatives

#### Alternative 2: Base Case - Do Nothing More

This option is not considered viable as it would not allow Darlington to operate for another 30 years after the Darlington Refurbishment program is complete

#### Alternative 3: Delay Work

This option is not considered viable as the UPS equipment of the Class II Power system has become obsolete and is reaching the end of its life as per industry standards. The UPS equipment of the Class II Power system should be replaced during the next available planned outage to prevent future UPS equipment failures that could lead to a forced outage.

#### Alternative 4: Maintenance and 10 to 12 year Refurbishment

This option is not considered viable as the UPS equipment of the Class II Power system has become obsolete and is no longer supported by the OEM. Some spare parts are available but not enough to complete a significant maintenance or refurbishment program to allow the UPS equipment to operate for another 30 years after the Darlington Refurbishment program is complete.

Attachment 1, Tab 2, 31412

Internal Use Only OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Page\_6 of 13

Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

16-31412

Document #: D-BCS-50320-10003

Project Title: Darlington Class II Uninterruptible Power Supply Replacement, <Partial> <Execution> Release

| Part D: Project Cash Flows, NPV, and OAR Approval Amount |         |       |       |            |             |           |       |        |        |
|--|---------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|
| k\$  | LTD     | 2015  | 2016  | 2017       | 2018        | 2019      | 2020  | Future | Total  |
| Currently Released                                       | 3,793   | 3,734 | 5,914 | 1,915      | 4,771       | 561       |       |        | 20,688 |
| Requested Now  |         | 1,072 | 570   | 8,808      |             |           |       |        | 10,450 |
| Future Required  |         |       |       |            | 263         | 7,881     | 7,229 | 8,553  | 23,926 |
| <b>Total Project Cost</b>                                | 3,793   | 4,806 | 6,484 | 10,723     | 5,034       | 8,442     | 7,229 | 8,553  | 55,064 |
| Ongoing Costs  |         |       | 35    |            |             |           |       |        |        |
| Grand Total  | 3,793   | 4,806 | 6,519 | 10,723     | 5,034       | 8,442     | 7,229 | 8,553  | 55,099 |
| Estimate Class:  | Class 2 |       |       | Esti       | mate at Con | pletion:  |       |        |        |
| NPV:   | N/A     |       | OAF   | Approval A | Amount:     | \$55,099k |       |        |        |

#### Additional Information on Project Cash Flows (optional):

Financial evaluation was not performed as the project is classified as sustaining. For this release estimate is Class 2, and for the total project is Class 3.

| Part E: Financial Evaluation |                          |           |            |               |               |  |  |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| k\$                          | Preferred<br>Alternative | Base Case | Delay Work | Alternative 4 | Alternative 5 |  |  |
| Project Cost                 | 55,064                   | N/A       | N/A        | N/A           | N/A           |  |  |
| NPV                          | N/A                      | N/A       | N/A        | N/A           | N/A           |  |  |
| Other (e.g., IRR)            | N/A                      | N/A       | N/A        | N/A           | N/A           |  |  |

#### Summary of Financial Model Key Assumptions or Key Findings:

Financial evaluation was not performed as the project is classified as sustaining

#### Part F: Qualitative Factors

#### Staff Relations

Reliable and maintainable UPS equipment for the Class II Power system will allow both Operations and Maintenance to complete their day to day job without dealing with unreliable UPS equipment, which would need a significant amount of their attention to deal with any issue that would arise.

#### **Operational Considerations**

If a UPS equipment failure would occur in the Class II Power system Operations and Maintenance would have to respond and operate the Class II Power system in an abnormal state. This may lead to a forced outage, which would be a further burden for Operations and Maintenance to deal with.

#### Reliability

The current UPS equipment of the Class II Power system is obsolete and no longer supported by the OEM. New reliable and maintainable equipment will prevent future UPS failures from occurring. The new UPS equipment would also be state of the art, used in other Nuclear facilities and supported by the OEM.

Attachment 1, Tab 2, 31412

Page 7 of 13

Internal Use Only OPG-FORM-0076-R005

## **Type 3 Business Case Summary**

Project #:

16-31412

Document #: D-BCS-50320-10003

Project Title: Darlington Class II Uninterruptible Power Supply Replacement, <Partial> <Execution> Release

| Dist. Olses             | Risk Class Description of Risk Risk Management Strategy  |  |             |        |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|-------------|--------|--|--|
| RISK Class              | Description of Risk  | Risk management Strategy   | Probability | Impact |  |  |
| Cost                    | (a) There is a risk that legacy design deficiencies may be discovered as a result of detailed design and Class II power load review  (b) There is a risk that material cost may be higher due to change in exchange rate.  | Accept - legacy design deficiencies discovered will need to be resolved as part of the project. This will impact project budget.  contingency has been included to mitigate cost risk. | Low         | Low    |  |  |
| Scope                   | (c) There is a risk that OPG oversight cost may be higher than estimated.  There is a risk that legacy design deficiencies may be discovered as a result of detailed design and Class II power load review  Accept - legacy design deficiencies discovered will need to be resolved as part of the project. This will cause a delay to the schedule. |  |             | Low    |  |  |
| Schedule                | (a) There is a risk that the project may have to be accelerated if UPS equipment failures occur.   | (a) Accept - If UPS equipment failures occurs the schedule will have to be accelerated resulting in increased costs.   |             | 101    |  |  |
|                         | (b) There is a risk that inclusion of the UPS replacement scope in forthcoming unit refurbishment outage is not approved.  | (b) Mitigate – Projects line management is in close coordination with refurbishment group to approve this project scope and confirm installation window.                               | Medium      | Medium |  |  |
|                         | (c) There is a risk that dates for refurbishment outages for odd and even electrical buses will not be provided in the first year of each unit refurbishment outage as assumed.  | (c) Any change will be treated as directed change.   |             |        |  |  |
|                         | (d) There is a risk that the planned outages starting in 2017 will not be in spring as assumed.  | (d) Any change will be treated as directed change  |             |        |  |  |
| Resources               | There is a risk that securing resources from operations to complete a detailed load review of the Class II power system may be a problem.  | Mitigate - The need for a detailed load review of the Class II power system will be discussed with senior management and the appropriate resources will be committed.                  | Low         | Low    |  |  |
| Quality/<br>Performance | There is a risk that installed equipment does not meet performance expectation.  | Mitigate -Equipment is well proven in other applications & is standard off-the-shelf.  | Low         | Low    |  |  |
| Technical               | There is a risk that additional legacy design deficiencies may be discovered during detailed design or load review.  | Mitigate - It's resonable to anticipate that additional legacy design deficiencies will be discovered during detail design.  | Low         | Low    |  |  |

#### Additional Risk Analysis:

Project Risk Management Guideline (RISK-G-01) has identified under assessments that this project requires extensive risk management. Project scope includes development of an extensive Risk Management Plan found in the Project Management Plan.

Due to staged equipment delivery, it is possible that the OEM may discontinue the selected UPS model in the future. This would result in design rework and impact to scope and schedule. UPS equipment storage requires controlled environments and some of the electronic parts need to be charged after one year; consequently, delivery of the UPS equipment has to be staged close to installation, which introduces the risk of obsolescence before the project is completed. This risk will be mitigated

Attachment 1, Tab 2, 31412

Internal Use Only OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 8 of 13

Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

16-31412

Document #: D-BCS-50320-10003

Project Title: Darlington Class II Uninterruptible Power Supply Replacement, <Partial> <Execution> Release

#### Additional Risk Analysis:

through confirming security of supply of the selected model with the OEM.

Reliable operation of the Class II buses and UPS throughout project evolution is essential to maintain nuclear safety and prevent significant production loss. Loss of a single Class II bus will cause a unit shutdown very quickly. If another shutdown system channel is already rejected for maintenance the shutdown will be immediate.

The staged replacement proposed in this release requires work in close proximity to live equipment, and safety, work protection, and technical issues require detailed risk assessments and may place constraints on design details.

Installation sequences and detailed load review will be required as the loads supplied by these systems are large. Agreement between the Project, Operations, Performance Engineering, and Nuclear Safety on what mitigating action, if any, may be required to safely execute the replacement.

Singleton loads are known to exist on Channel A and B 120/208 V Class II buses. It is believed that UPS replacement can be achieved without disruption to a Class II bus, but at any given time during replacement the division undergoing replacement will have one of its two supplies available and no capability to transfer to an alternate.

These replacements will require a turbine window in a unit outage due to unavailability of emergency turbine lube oil and emergency turbine seal oil as a result of battery outages required for the UPS replacements.

| Part H: Post Implem               | entation Review (P                | IR) Plan                       | 1  |  |                 |                                     |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Type of PIF                       | R Report                          | Targe                          | t In-Service or Completic  | on Date  | Target PII      | R Completion Date                   |  |
| Comprehensive PIR                 |                                   |                                | NOV-2023   |  | JUN-2025        |                                     |  |
| Measurable<br>Parameter           | Current Bas                       | eline                          | Target Result  | Target Result How will it be measured?   |                 | Who will measure it? (person/group) |  |
| UPS equipment functional failures | Three functiona failures noted in |                                | Zero functional failure per year.  | Number of UPS equipment functional failures reported per quarter in the Class II Power System Health Report. |                 | System Engineer                     |  |
| Spare parts                       | Limited                           |                                | Sufficient number of spares parts to perform maintenance or repairs as required. | Spare parts identified in detailed design procured and available prior to AFS.                               |                 | System Engineer                     |  |
| OEM support None                  |                                   | support the UPS consequipment. |  | o form a<br>t with the OEM<br>ort the UPS<br>ent.  | System Engineer |                                     |  |

Part I: Definitions and Acronyms

AFS: Available for Service

DLC: Darlington Learning Centre

EPC: Engineer, Procure, Construct

EPRI: Electrical Power Research Institute

ES MSA: Extended Services Master Service Agreement

IESO: Independent Electricity System Operator

OEM: Original Equipment Manufacturer

TRF: Tritium Removal Facility

**UPS: Uninterruptible Power Supply** 

Attachment 1, Tab 2, 31412 Page 9 of 13

Internal Use Only OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

16-31412

Document #: D-BCS-50320-10003

Darlington Class II Uninterruptible Power Supply Replacement, <Partial> <Execution> Release Project Title:

This page is intentionally left blank

Attachment 1, Tab 2, 31412

Internal Use Only OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Type 3 Business Case Summary Document #: D-BCS-50320-10003

Project #: Project Title: 16-31412

Darlington Class II Uninterruptible Power Supply Replacement, <Partial> <Execution> Release

For Internal Project Cost Control

Attachment 1, Tab 2, 31412

Internal Use Only OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 11 of 13 OPG-FORM-0076

## Type 3 Business Case Summary Document #: D-BCS-50320-10003

Project #: Project Title: 16-31412

Darlington Class II Uninterruptible Power Supply Replacement, <Partial> <Execution> Release

| Project Number:                                  | 16-31412   |              |              |             |            |          |       |        |        |     |
|--|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-----|
| Project Title:                                   | Darlington | n Class II L | Ininterrupti | ble Power S | Supply Rep | lacement |       |        |        |     |
| k\$  | LTD        | 2015         | 2016         | 2017        | 2018       | 2019     | 2020  | Future | Total  | %   |
| OPG Project<br>Management                        | 854        | 210          | 335          | 340         | 350        | 354      | 372   | 1,183  | 3,998  | 7   |
| OPG Engineering<br>(Design, DO &<br>Performance) | 305        | 180          | 180          | 185         | 160        | 165      | 165   | 550    | 1,890  | 3   |
| OPG Procured<br>Materials                        |            |              |              |             |            |          |       |        |        |     |
| OPG Other (FE,<br>CMO, CM,<br>Operation)         | 34         | 15           | 249          | 253         | 255        | 260      | 260   | 835    | 2,161  | 4   |
| Design<br>Contract(s)                            |            |              |              |             |            |          |       |        |        |     |
| Construction<br>Contract(s)                      |            |              |              |             |            |          |       |        |        |     |
| EPC CORE TEAM                                    |            |              |              |             |            |          |       |        |        |     |
| Other<br>Contracts/Costs                         |            |              |              |             |            |          |       |        |        |     |
| Interest   |            |              |              |             |            |          |       |        |        |     |
| Subtotal   |            |              |              |             |            |          |       |        |        |     |
| Contingency<br>Total                             | 3,793      | 4,806        | 6,484        | 10,723      | 5,034      | 8,442    | 7,229 | 8,553  | 55,064 | 100 |

|                                 |           | Notes  |            |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--|------------|
| Project Start Date              | MAR-2010  | Total Definition cost (excludes unspent contingency for Nuclear)       |            |
| Target In-Service (or AFS) Date | NOV-2023  | Contingency included in this BCS (Nuclear only)                        |            |
| Target Completion Date          | JUNE-2025 | Total contingency released plus contingency in this BCS (Nuclear only) |            |
| Escalation Rate                 | 2%        | Total released plus this BCS without contingency (Nuclear only)        |            |
| Interest Rate                   | 5%        | Total released plus this BCS with contingency (Nuclear only)           | \$31,138 k |
| Removal Costs                   | \$75 k    | Estimate at Completion (includes only spent contingency for Nuclear)   |            |

| Prepared by:                        |            | Approved by:                        |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Shailesh Shah                       | Date       | Ricardo Fiorini                     | Date       |
| Project Manager Darlington Projects | 2015-07-07 | Section Manager Darlington Projects | 2015-07-07 |

Attachment 1, Tab 2, 31412

Internal Use Only OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 12 of 13 **Type 3 Business Case Summary** Document #: D-BCS-50320-10003

Project #: Project Title: 16-31412

Darlington Class II Uninterruptible Power Supply Replacement, <Partial> <Execution> Release

| Appendix B: Comparison of Total Project Estimates and Project Variance Analysis |
|---|
| Comparison of Total Project Estimates   |

| Comparison of Total Project Estimates |                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| Release                               | Approval Date   | Total Project Estimate in k\$ (by year including contingency) |  |  |  |  |  | Future  | Total<br>Project  |
|                                       |                 | 2011  | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   |   | Estimate  |
| Full                                  | OCT 2011        | 966   | 417  | 1,133  | 2,174  | 5,135  | 5,045  | 4,500   | 19,370  |
| Partial                               | NOV 2013        | 343   | 445  | 272  | 3,285  | 4,594  | 12,000   | 17,510  | 38,442  |
| Partial                               | APR 2015        | 343   | 445  | 201  | 2,804  | 4,806  | 6,484  | 39,981  | 55,064  |
|                                       | Full<br>Partial | Release Approval Date  Full OCT 2011 Partial NOV 2013         | Release         Approval Date           Full         OCT 2011         966           Partial         NOV 2013         343 | Release         Approval Date         Tota (by year 2011)           Full         OCT 2011         966         417           Partial         NOV 2013         343         445 | Release         Approval Date         Total Project (by year includi)           Full         OCT 2011         966         417         1,133           Partial         NOV 2013         343         445         272 | Release         Total Project Estimate (by year including conting cont | Release         Total Project Estimate in k\$ (by year including contingency)           Full         OCT 2011         966         417         1,133         2,174         5,135           Partial         NOV 2013         343         445         272         3,285         4,594 | Release         Total Project Estimate in k\$ (by year including contingency)           Full         OCT 2011         966         417         1,133         2,174         5,135         5,045           Partial         NOV 2013         343         445         272         3,285         4,594         12,000 | Release         Total Project Estimate in k\$ (by year including contingency)         Future           Full         OCT 2011         966         417         1,133         2,174         5,135         5,045         4,500           Partial         NOV 2013         343         445         272         3,285         4,594         12,000         17,510 |

| West and the second sec |       |          | Project Va | riance Analy | ysis   |
|--|-------|----------|------------|--------------|--|
| 10   |       | Total I  | Project    |              |  |
| k\$  | LTD   | Last BCS | This BCS   | Variance     | Comments   |
| OPG Project<br>Management  | 854   | 3,877    | 3,998      | 121          | \$800K Field Engineering & Contract Management Officer cost is moved to OPG other.                       |
| OPG Engineering<br>(including Design)  | 305   | 877      | 1,890      | 1,013        | Additional OPG oversight cost required for additional scope and for six years extended project schedule. |
| OPG Procured<br>Materials  |       |          |            |              |  |
| OPG Other (FE,<br>CMO, CM,<br>Operation)   | 34    |          | 2,161      | 2,161        | Additional OPG oversight cost required for additional scope and for six years extended project schedule. |
| Design Contract(s)   |       |          |            |              |  |
| Construction<br>Contract(s)  |       |          |            |              |  |
|  |       |          |            |              |  |
| EPC Contract(s)  |       |          |            |              |  |
| EPC CORE TEAM  |       |          |            |              |  |
| Other<br>Contracts/Costs   |       |          |            |              |  |
| Interest   |       |          |            |              |  |
| Subtotal   |       |          |            |              |  |
| Contingency  |       |          |            |              |  |
| Total  | 3,793 | 38,442   | 55,064     | 16,622       |  |

Attachment 1, Tab 2, 31412

Page 13 of 13

Internal Use Only OPG-FORM-0076-R005

## **Type 3 Business Case Summary**

Project #: Project Title: 16-31412

Document #: D-BCS-50320-10003

Darlington Class II Uninterruptible Power Supply Replacement, <Partial> <Execution> Release

#### Note 1:

UPS equipments storage requires controlled environment and some of the electronic parts needs to be energized after one year. Therefore, UPS equipments will be procured in stages as per the increased five years installation schedule.

#### Note 2

As per initial assessment Unit 1, 2, 3 and 4 Channel A and B (120/208V and 347/600V) UPS replacement was planned together in station outages and Unit 1, 2, 3 and 4 Channel C (120/208V and 347/600V) UPS replacement was planned online.

After detailed assessment it was concluded that Unit 1, 2, 3 and 4 Channel 'A' & 'B' & 'C' 120/208V UPS replacement will be executed one at a time in unit planned outage or refurbishment and following Channel 'A' & 'B' 347/600V UPS replacement online or during refurbishment. Therefore whole project execution schedule has been extended by 5 years.

Note 3: \$67k for Human Factor Engineering Plan.

| PCA# | Title                                | Value  |
|------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 1    | Install 347/600V test power supplies | \$911k |
| 2    | 347/600V MCC modification            | \$506k |
| 3    | Change in schedule requirements      | \$168k |
| 4    | Add two dedicated load banks         | \$28k  |
| 5    | Perform ETAP study                   | \$17k  |

#### Appendix C: Financial Evaluation Assumptions

Key assumptions used in the financial model of the Project are (complete relevant assumptions only):

#### Project Cost:

(1) Project will be an EPC contract

2 contingency cost is included.

#### Financial:

Financial evaluation is not required (optional) for sustaining project as per OPG-STD-0076

#### Project Life:

The expected service life of the new equipment should allow Darlington to operate for another 20 years after the Darlington Refurbishment program is complete.

#### **Energy Production:**

This project is to restore the uninterruptible power supply (UPS) equipment of the Class II Power system across the station to a reliable and maintainable state and has no role in energy production.

#### Operating Cost:

Financial evaluation is optional for sustaining project as per OPG-STD-0076.

Other: None

#### Appendix D: References

- a) Master EC # 108973 (0,1,2,3,4-50320-Master Class II Power UPS Replacement)
- b) D-PCH-50320-10001 (Replacement of Class II Uninterruptible Power Supplies)
- c) NK38-REP-50320-10008 (Conceptual Design Report for the Class II UPS Replacement)
- d) NK38-MDR-50320-10001 (Modification Design Requirements for Class II Power)
- e) NK38-TS-50320-10001 (Class II Power Uninterruptible Power Supplies)
- f) NK38-REP-50320-10009 (Class II Power UPS Replacement Reliability Requirement Review)
- g) NK38-DR-50300-10001 (System Design Requirements for Class I and II Power Systems)
- h) NK38-DM-50320 (Class II Power Design Manual)
- i) N-GUID-00120-10003 (Project Risk Management Guideline)
- j) EPRI UPS Maintenance and Application Guide TR-100491 8-16
  - NK38-MAN-09701-10005 Nuclear Refurbishment Planned Outage Management



Records File Information: Records SCI/USI Retention
- See Guidance Section

Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299

Page 1 of 24

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1

**OPG** Confidential OPG-FORM-0076-R005\*

## Type 3 Business Case Summary

To be used for investments/projects meeting Type 3 criteria in OPG-STD-0076.

## **Executive Summary and Recommendations**

|                                 |   |   |  |                             |                                       |                     | Committee of the Commit |  |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Project Informa                 | ation   |   |  |                             |                                       |                     |  |  |
| Project #:                      | 13-49299   13-<br>13-49158   13-                                | MFA<br>49300 (P1-4)<br>49159 (P5-8)<br>31510 (DNGS)                                     |  | Document #                  | <b>#:</b>                             | N-BCS-0             | 9013-10007   |  |
| Project Title:                  | Fukushima Phas  | e I Beyond Design Bas   | is Event   | (BDBE) Emer                 | rgency Mitiga                         | tion Equipr         | nent (EME)   |  |
| Class:                          | ☐ OM&A ☐ Ca<br>☐ MFA☐ CMFA☐ Others:                             | pital   |  | Investment                  | Туре:                                 | Regulatory          |  |  |
| Phase:                          | Execution   |   |  | Release:                    |                                       | Partial             |  |  |
| Facility:                       | _   | Pickering Nuclear Generating Station (PNGS) Darlington Nuclear Generating Station (DNGS |  |                             | Target In-Service or Completion Date: |                     | 017  |  |
|                                 |   |   | NAME OF THE OWNER O |                             |                                       |                     | and the second of the second o |  |
| Project Overvie                 | ew .  |   |  |                             |                                       |                     |  |  |
| Fukushima res                   | ponse projects al   | 45,393k, including so require an addition   | nal \$6,0  | 33k in Minor I              | Fixed Asset (                         | MFA) fund           |  |  |
| (Table 1). This is              | s compared to the   | e Summary (BCS) will<br>previous release of \$53<br>95k compared to \$5,66              | 3,738k, i  | ncluding                    | continge                              | ncy. The M          | general contingency  MFA funding for the   |  |
| Table 1: Projec                 | ct Release Summ   |   |  |                             |                                       |                     |  |  |
|                                 |   | RELE  | ASE-TO-  | DATE (k\$)                  |                                       |                     |  |  |
|                                 | -   | Pickering 1-4 Pickering 5-8   |  |                             | Darlin                                | gton                | Release Total  |  |
| Capital                         |   |   |  |                             |                                       |                     |  |  |
| MFA                             |   |   |  |                             |                                       |                     |  |  |
| Subtotal Capital Contingend     |   |   |  |                             |                                       |                     |  |  |
| MFA Contingency                 |   |   |  |                             |                                       |                     |  |  |
| Contingency *                   |   |   |  |                             |                                       |                     |  |  |
| Total Capital                   |   | 12,772  |  | 34,437                      | 51,9                                  |                     | 99,158   |  |
| Total Release (in               | cluding MFA)  | 14,804  |  | 38,646                      | 57,4                                  | 03                  | 110,853  |  |
| contingency (Ta                 | fications is planned<br>ble 2) for capital.<br>I Project Summar | <del></del>   | he proje   |                             | completion is                         | \$110,976           | < including  |  |
|                                 | k\$   | Pickering 1-4   | Pir  | kering 5-8                  | Darlin                                | oton                | Project Total  |  |
| Project (Capital)               |   |   |  | monning o o                 |                                       | - minute starte see |  |  |
| MFA                             |   |   |  |                             |                                       |                     |  |  |
| Subtotal (Base C                |   |   |  |                             |                                       |                     |  |  |
| Capital Contingen               |   |   |  |                             |                                       |                     |  |  |
| MFA Contingency                 |   |   |  |                             |                                       |                     |  |  |
| Contingency * Total Project Cos | et (Canital)  | 17,051  |  | 40,988                      | 52,9                                  | 37                  | 110,976  |  |
| Total Project Cos               |   | 19,083  |  | <del>40,300</del><br>45,197 | 58,3                                  |                     | 122,671  |  |
|                                 |   | 2 above include both gen  |  |                             |                                       |                     | ,,   |  |
| ( ) Contingencies i             | iotou iii rabies i dilu   | 2 above moldde both gen   | iorai and  | арсоню. <del>Осе</del> Ар   | portain D for th                      | Juno.               |  |  |

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 **OPG** Confidential Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49298 PG-FORM-0076-R005

Type 3 Business Case Summary

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital) Project #: 13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

<Partial> <Execution> Release

#### Problem Statement/Business Need:

As a result of the event at the Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant on March 11, 2011 and at the direction of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission (CNSC), Canadian Nuclear Power Plant operators undertook reviews which have confirmed the safety of the OPG Nuclear Fleet for all design basis events.

The bounding scenario for a Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) has been defined by OPG and its industry partners as a sustained and total loss of AC power with degraded site access and consequential loss of heat sinks resulting from the coincident failure of the Hydro One electrical system and the loss of existing standby and emergency generators at the nuclear stations. This approach is consistent with what has already been implemented/ planned by other Canadian nuclear utilities and nuclear operators in the United States.

In response to the CNSC Fukushima Action Items (FAI), OPG has undertaken actions to improve the capability to respond to a very low probability BDBE. The business objective of the Fukushima Phase 1 project is to address the station needs for makeup water and power within the first 72 hours following a BDBE in order to mitigate the very low possibility of severe fuel damage. In addition, the project is to provide back-up Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME) to support a nuclear site in the event that a response to a BDBE is required.

The Fukushima Phase 1 project is fully integrated in providing the comprehensive solution for the BDBE and review level conditions (RLC) that are postulated for PNGS and DNGS. To ensure there is sufficient redundancy to mitigate large release in a BDBE, the EME being purchased is sufficient to ensure N+1 (i.e. one extra unit per site beyond the minimum required) and N+2 (one unit per site stored at alternately at PNGS or DNGS site to provide additional redundancy). Additionally, primary and alternate connection points are employed for the EME equipment.

#### The Phase I business objective is achieved by:

- 1. Acquiring new EME portable diesel-driven make-up water pumps and portable diesel-driven generators,
- Providing storage facilities for the EME,
- 3. Providing permanent connections to station equipment,
- 4. Revising operations and emergency response procedures, and
- Providing power to maintain monitoring of critical parameters.

The scope and cost of the project has evolved in parallel with the lessons learned from the Fukushima event and the industry response to said event. The initial release scope was primarily an rapid response effort to the emergent issues raised by the Fukushima event. Since that initial release, the scope and cost of the project has evolved to reflect the lessons learned at Fukushima and align with developing industry practices for BDBE response. Areas where this has contributed to additional scope and cost from the original release include:

- Cancellation of the separate \$10.6M Regional Response Centre (RERSC) project (13-28458) and replacement with actions at the each sites similar to action taken by the US and Europe, where the sister station will carry the N+2 equipment that would equivalently have been stored at their regional response centres. This sister station concept along with a mutual aid agreement in place with the other Canadian Nuclear facility allows OPG to maintain similar functionality as a regional centre would but for a lower cost. This change has resulted in incremental costs to the site projects of approximately \$7M for an overall savings of \$3.6M to OPG. [7, 8]
- Expansion of original design activities to include: additional assessment of existing plant equipment for availability and operability in a BDBE response, safe access to equipment under BDBE conditions, additional monitoring parameters, expansion or improvement of alternate connection points and permanent, dedicated connection points to provide for rapid deployment and minimize resource demands in an event.
- Refinement of scope resulting from preliminary engineering.
- Refinement of the approach to addressing review level conditions including augmented seismic, flood and wind assessments.

This evolution in scope is the basis for the overall estimate quality of Class 3. While many items are in service or in the installation phase, design is not yet complete for several items, and the scope arising from the cancellation of the regional response center is at a conceptual stage.

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299

OPG Confidential OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Page\_3 of 24

Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital) 13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

<Partial> <Execution> Release

| k\$                | LTD         | 2015   | 2016   | 2017  | 7 2018      | 2019        | 2020 | Future  | Total   |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|------|---------|---------|
| Currently Released | 34,752      | 16,062 | 2,767  | 168   | 16          |             |      |         | 53,765  |
| Requested Now      |             | 13,521 | 31,674 | 184   | 14          |             |      |         | 45,393  |
| Future Required    |             | -      | 5,955  | 5,410 | 6 447       |             |      |         | 11,818  |
| Total Project Cost | 34,752      | 29,583 | 40,396 | 5,76  | 8 477       |             | ,    |         | 110,976 |
| MFA                | 4,614       | 934    | 2,462  | 3,68  | 5 -         |             |      |         | 11,695  |
| Ongoing Costs      |             | 400    | 817    | 824   | 833         | 841         | 848  | 1,692   | 6,255   |
| Grand Total        | 39,366      | 30,917 | 43,675 | 10,27 | 7 1,310     | 841         | 848  | 1,692   | 128,926 |
| Estimate Class:    | Class 3     |        |        |       | Estimate at | Completion: |      | 110,976 |         |
| NPV:               | Not Require | ed     |        |       | OAR Approv  | al Amount:  |      | 128,926 |         |

#### Additional Information on Project Cash Flows (optional):

- These Project Cash Flows represent the sum of PNGS and DNGS cash flows. In Appendix A, a breakout of PNGS and DNGS Project Cash Flows is shown.
- Ongoing Costs are the incremental OM&A costs to support EME operation, testing and maintenance. Ongoing Costs from 2014 to 2022 are included in the above table, as per financial requirements.
- NPV is not required, as this is a Regulatory project

| Approvals  |                                  |                                       |                                |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | Signature                        | Comments                              | Date                           |
| The recommended alternative, included business need.                           | ding the identified ongoing cost | s, if any, represents the best option | n to meet the validated        |
| Recommended by (Project<br>Sponsor):<br>Glenn Jager<br>Chief Nuclear Officer   | Ales                             |                                       | 7MA42015                       |
| I concur with the business decision a  | s documented in this BCS.        |                                       |                                |
| Finance Approval: Beth Summers Chief Financial Officer                         | BA                               |                                       | 11/1/14/2015                   |
| I confirm that this project, including the proceed, and provides value for mon |                                  | ny, will address the business need    | , is of sufficient priority to |
| Approved by: Tom Mitchell President & CEO per OAR 1.1                          | Muhlle                           |                                       | 11 My 2015                     |



Records File Information: Records SCI/USI Retention - See Guidance Section

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299

Page 4 of 24

**OPG** Confidential

OPG-FORM-0076-R005\*

## Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

16-31508 | 16-31510

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title: <Partial> <Execution> Release

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

### **Business Case Summary**

#### Part A: Business Need

As a result of the event at the Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant on March 11, 2011 and at the direction of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission (CNSC), Canadian Nuclear Power Plant operators undertook reviews which have confirmed the safety of the OPG Nuclear Fleet for all design basis events.

OPG has also undertaken actions which will address conditions for beyond design basis events (BDBE) equivalent to those which occurred at Fukushima, in response to the CNSC Fukushima Action Items (FAIs). OPG and industry partners have developed a "bounding scenario" to assess overall station robustness against BDBE, which has been defined as a sustained and total loss of AC power with degraded site access and consequential loss of heat sinks which could lead to severe fuel damage. This event would require coincident loss of electrical supply from the provincial electrical power grid and the loss of existing standby and emergency generators at the nuclear stations.

OPG's strategic decision to manage this very low probability event is to secure portable EME to provide alternative means of supplying make-up cooling water to steam generators, heat transport systems, moderator systems, and irradiated fuel bays. The EME would also power the secondary control area and shutdown system room panels to maintain monitoring of critical safety parameters. This approach is consistent with what has already been implemented/ planned by other Canadian nuclear utilities and nuclear operators in the United States.

This project, Fukushima Phase 1, will include design changes to address the first 72 hours after a BDBE. The Phase 2 Fukushima project will include design changes for a progression to a more severe BDBE during the first 72 hours, or for a BDBE that lasts longer than 72 hours. A separate project BCS funds the Phase 2 Fukushima Project scope.

#### Part B: Preferred Alternative: Continue implementation of Phase I Fukushima Response

#### Description of Preferred Alternative: System modifications and EME procurement to facilitate BDBE Response

- Provide permanent quick-connections to systems to allow connection to the acquired EME pumps for pumping water from intake ducts, channel, or lake locations into the:
  - Steam Generators (Boilers),
  - Heat Transport System,
  - Moderator System,
  - Irradiated Fuel Bays (IFB-B, IFB-A, and AIFB, DNGS East and West IFBs)
  - Shield Tanks (P5-8, DN).
- 2. Provide BDBE monitoring instrumentation for the IFB's. (PN, DN)
- Procure portable EME under MFA funding to support EME reliability as outlined in [1, 4]. (PN, DN) 3.
- Provide storage facilities for EME equipment, including an alternative to the cancelled regional emergency response support center. (PN, DN)
- 5. EME upgrades to meet fuelling code requirements. (PN, DN)
- Provide suction standpipes and modified cover plates to draw water from intake channels. 6.
- Provide permanent quick-connections to electrical systems for the EME emergency diesel generators and Portable Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) devices to power critical monitoring and control instrumentation in secondary control areas and Shut-Down System rooms. (PN, DN)
- 8. Provide required seismic reinforcing to the passive water system from the De-aerator to the Steam Generators via permanent modifications. (P5-8)
- 9. Provide required seismic reinforcing to the Class II power supplies that support Steam Relief valve (SRV) opening. (P58)
- 10. IFB portable Ventilation. (PN)
- 11. Provide a portable tool to actuate Motorized Valves, including D<sub>2</sub>O isolation valves and H<sub>2</sub>O injection valves. (PN)
- 12. Provide a means to measure end shield level in a BDBE. (DN)
- 13. Provide a means to enable latching of Instrumented Steam Relief Valves (ISRV's) in the absence of normal air and power supplies as a backup to operator action during calculated battery life. (DN)
- 14. Implement the ability to utilize the dousing water inventory for moderator makeup during a BDBE consisting of removal of NV537 internals and provision of a means to operate 0-72800-V542 without scaffold. (DN)

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299

OPG Confidential OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 5 of 24

Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital)

13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

<Partial> <Execution> Release

#### Part B: Preferred Alternative: Continue implementation of Phase I Fukushima Response

Description of Preferred Alternative: System modifications and EME procurement to facilitate BDBE Response

Note: Initial emergency response capability has already been declared available based on the EME and work completed under the initial partial release.

#### Part C: Alternative 1 - No Project

This is not an option as Fukushima Phase 1 project actions have been committed to the CNSC as recorded in Regulatory Management actions.

#### Alternative 2: Delay Work

This is not recommended. Delay of this work will not implement committed actions in support of BDBE response capabilities by year end 2017. These actions were undertaken to support the closure of the Fukushima Action Items.

#### Alternative 3: Hardened On-Site Power and Water Supply System

This alternative is a fully engineered, hardened on-site facility that would meet review level conditions (RLC) for BDBE, including RLC-tornado, RLC-seismic, and RLC-flood conditions per N-GUID-01130-10000. The cost for this alternative is much higher (potentially over \$500M) and the implementation schedule is much longer due to a much higher work volume and the required coordination with station outages for portions of the work. This kind of redundancy is already provided by the design basis. Additional permanent plant equipment would not provide the additional diversity for a severe event that deployable, remotely stored equipment does.

#### Alternative 4:Not Applicable

N/A

#### Alternative 5:Not Applicable

N/A

| Part D: Project Cas | h Flows  |        |        |       |                |           |      |         |         |
|---------------------|----------|--------|--------|-------|----------------|-----------|------|---------|---------|
| k\$                 | LTD-2014 | 2015   | 2016   | 2017  | 2018           | 2019      | 2020 | Future  | Total   |
| Currently Released  | 34,752   | 16,062 | 2,767  | 168   | 16             |           |      |         | 53,765  |
| Requested Now       |          | 13,521 | 31,674 | 184   | 14             |           |      |         | 45,393  |
| Future Required     |          | -      | 5,955  | 5,410 | 6 447          |           |      |         | 11,818  |
| Total Project Cost  | 34,752   | 29,583 | 40,396 | 5,76  | 3 477          |           |      | -       | 110,976 |
| MFA                 | 4,614    | 934    | 2,462  | 3,68  | 5 -            |           |      |         | 11,695  |
| Ongoing Costs       |          | 400    | 817    | 824   | 833            | 841       | 848  | 1,692   | 6,255   |
| Grand Total         | 39,366   | 30,917 | 43,675 | 10,27 | 7 1,310        | 841       | 848  | 1,692   | 128,926 |
| Estimate Class:     | Class 3  |        |        | ı     | Estimate at Co | mpletion: |      | 110,976 |         |
| NPV:                | N/A      |        |        |       | OAR Approval   | Amount:   |      | 128,926 |         |

#### Additional Information on Project Cash Flows (optional):

- These Project Cash Flows represent the sum of PNGS and DNGS cash flows. In Appendix A, a breakout of PNGS and DNGS Project Cash Flows is shown.
- Ongoing Costs are the incremental OM&A costs to support EME operation, testing and maintenance. Ongoing Costs from 2014 to 2022 are included in the above table, as per financial requirements.
- NPV is not required, as this is a Regulatory project.

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 **OPG** Confidential Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49298 PG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 6 of 24
Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Project Title:

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

<Partial> <Execution> Release

| k\$          | Preferred<br>Alternative | Base Case | Delay Work | Alternative 3 | Alternative 4 |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Project Cost | 117,873                  | N/A       | N/A        | > 500,000     | N/A           |
| NPV          | N/A                      | N/A       | N/A        | N/A           |               |

#### Summary of Financial Model Key Assumptions or Key Findings:

NPV is not applicable as this is a Regulatory project.

### Part F:Qualitative Factors

Regulatory: The initial qualitative factor will be to meet OPG actions undertaken as part of the Fukushima Action Items which have been submitted to the regulator proactively by OPG.

Community Relations: Project demonstrates to the public that OPG is applying lessons learned from the Fukushima event in a timely manner.

| Risk Class | Description of Risk  | Risk Management Strategy   | Post-Mitigation |        |
|------------|--|--|-----------------|--------|
| INSK Glass | Description of Mak   | Nak management drategy   | Probability     | impact |
| Cost       | <ol> <li>Cost growth due to refinement of industry, regulatory and station approaches to BDBE response.</li> <li>Incomplete design packages at time of estimate may result in cost increase.</li> <li>The Instrumented Steam Relief valve (ISRV) tool is assumed to be a tool as opposed to a permanent modification to the plant. Conceptual design is still under review.</li> </ol>                                   | <ol> <li>Accept – General contingency included to address this.</li> <li>Accept – General contingency included to address this.</li> <li>Accept – Adoption of a concept requiring plant modifications, especially modification or the ISRV's themselves may increase schedule and cost.</li> </ol> | Medium          | Low    |
| Scope      | Existing Seismic Margin     Assessments (SMA) may not cover     all associated Review Level     Conditions (RLC) per N-GUID-     01130-10000 for all systems,     structures and components used in     BDBE response.      Scopes for some modifications have limited definition which may lead to     EPC contract changes.      Changes to industry, regulatory and station requirements may result in scope changes. | Mitigate – Additional assessments to be added if gaps are found during design activities. An overall review of existing assessments has been included in Phase II.     Accept – General contingency included to address this.     Accept – General contingency included to address this.           | Medium          | Low    |

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299

**OPG** Confidential OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 7 of 24

Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital) 13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

<Partial> <Execution> Release

| Risk Class               | Description of Risk   | Risk Management Strategy  | Post-Mitigation |
|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| Part G:Risk A Risk Class |   | <ol> <li>Mitigation – Scope to be identified to work management based on contract schedule, and recovery plans issued early for work that may not meet pre-installation milestones as identified in N-PROC-MA-0013 and N-PROC-MA-0022.</li> <li>Accept – Recovery plans will be formulated where required.</li> <li>Accept – If VBO is delayed or prolonged this could place 2015 completions at risk. Delays due to availability of station support groups may occur.</li> <li>Accept: Once VBO dates are fully defined, impacts on the plan from the new outage dates and alignment with other work programs also affected by VBO will be addressed through recovery plans and the project change process (PCRAF's).</li> <li>Mitigate – Close coordination with the station work management and/or work control to minimize risk. PUPS tie-ins final unit may push to 2016.</li> <li>Mitigate – Increased oversight and close coordination with the EPC vendor and Design to finalize and</li> </ol> | Post-Mitigation |
|                          | conflicts with other station work or conditions arise. This has already has significant impacts on the EPS Phase I modifications. Completion of EPS quick connects has conflicts with major EPS work at DNGS in 2015.  6. Many of the 2014 designs were issued in a phased release. Delays to the final design release will directly impact installation schedule.  7. Seismic robustness scope for battery room electrical equipment may require an outage for implementation depending on final design solution. (PN)  8. Recently identified additions to the list of critical safety parameters may require unit outages for installation. Current plan assumes that online installation is feasible. This risk applies to the end shield cooling instrumentation at DNGS as well.  9. The site for a second EME storage structure at DNGS is not yet determined. | manage schedule.  7. Mitigate — Close coordination with the EPC vendor and Design during design process to determine if outage will be required to implement Seismic Robustness modification, interface with work management early in process and add work orders to outage scope as appropriate.  8. Mitigate — The need for outage installation will be considered during COMS and Design reviews.  9. Mitigate-: expedite schedule to determine and secure site for building.  |                 |

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 OPG Confidential Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49298 PG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 8 of 24 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital) 13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

<Partial> <Execution> Release

| Risk Class              | Description of Risk  | Risk Management Strategy   | Post-Mitigation |        |
|-------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--------|
| Resources               | 1. Availability of OPG work group resources to support contractor during Engineering Change Control (ECC) process and contract interface requirements due to large volume of vendor submissions.  2. Station resource conflicts are expected throughout 2015 due to the VBO at DNGS. VBO will be the station's top priority during that period.                            | 1. Mitigate – EPC schedule to incorporate staggered reviews where possible to minimize OPG work group resource requirements.  Internal design resources are utilized to support priority modifications.  Additional resources may be required to provide additional oversight.  2. Mitigate – reconfigure schedule and resources to avoid conflict with VBO. | High            | Medium |
| Quality/<br>Performance | The large volume of work and compressed schedule may affect the work quality.  | Mitigate – OPG Oversight Plan will include activities to prevent or reduce quality issues.  Work has been planned to reduce the number of concurrent modifications.  | Low             | Medium |
| Technical               | Outcome of Probabilistic Risk     Assessment (PRA) reviews may add     new requirements for deployment     time of EME equipment and impact     design (may also impact scope     above)      No location has been approved for     the DNGS N+2 storage facility.     Limited potential sites may constrain     design or preclude 'duplicate'     designs at both sites. | Accept – Contingency has been included to address this concern.     Accept – Final location may constrain the building design.   | Low             | Medium |

#### Additional Risk Analysis:

#### Regulatory

**Description**: The industry OPEX on required BDBE capabilities is still evolving and it could potentially influence changes in the regulatory requirements resulting in changes in project scope.

**Mitigation**: CNSC has been kept up to date with all implementation strategies via correspondence by the Fukushima Project group. This project is supported at senior management level.

| Type of PIR Report   |        | Target In-Service or Completion Date |  | Target PIR Completion Date |  |                                     |
|--|--------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Comprehensi  | ve PIR | 2017-12-31                           |  | 2018-12-14                 |  |                                     |
| Measurable Current Base  |        | eline                                | Target Result  | How will it be measured?   |  | Who will measure it? (person/group) |
|  |        |                                      | PNGS   |                            |  |                                     |
| CNSC Regulatory Fukushima Actional Provided Fukushima Actional Provided Fukushima Actional Fukushima Actiona |        |                                      | No related FAIs or FAI follow up actions outstanding.                                | Action it                  | tem closure  | Regulatory Affairs                  |
| Emergency     Response     Capability for     Steam Generator     (SG's) make-up to  |        | ability                              | Demonstrate<br>deployment and<br>simulated hookup of<br>EME to get<br>water/power to | depl<br>simula<br>perl     | Orill with EME oyment and ted connection formed and valuated | Manager, Emergency<br>Preparedness  |

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299

**OPG Confidential** OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 9 of 24

Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital)

13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

<Partial> <Execution> Release

| Measurable<br>Parameter   | Current Baseline                  | Target Result  | How will it be measured?   | Who will measure it? (person/group) |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| quick connect   |                                   | identified system.   |  |                                     |
| Emergency     Response     Capability for Heat     Transport (HT)     make-up to quick     connect  |                                   | Target: 4 hours. Max Time Allowable: 8 hours   |  |                                     |
| Emergency     Response     Capability for     Moderator make-up     to quick connect  |                                   | IFB Target: 15 hours Max Time Allowable: 40 hours                                    |  |                                     |
| Emergency     Response     Capability for P5-8     End Shield Cooling     make-up to quick     connect                                    |                                   |  |  |                                     |
| Emergency     Response     Capability for     Drawing Water from     Intake Channels via     Standpipes and     Modified Cover     Plates |                                   |  |  |                                     |
| <ul> <li>Emergency         Response         Capability for         Critical Parameter         Monitoring</li> </ul>                       |                                   |  |  |                                     |
| Emergency     Response     Capability for     Irradiated Fuel Bay     (IFB) make-up and     monitoring                                    |                                   |  |  |                                     |
| Emergency     Response     Capability for     Motorized Valve     Actuation via MV     Tool   |                                   |  |  |                                     |
| EME Storage Building(s) in service  | No initial facility               | Storage for all EME (N, N+1, N+2) equipment  | Facility in Service  | Manager, Facilities                 |
|   |                                   | DNGS   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | ·                                   |
| CNSC Regulatory approval/acceptance   | Fukushima Actions<br>Items (FAIs) | No related FAIs or FAI follow up actions outstanding.                                | Action item closure  | Regulatory Affairs                  |
| New capabilities:  Emergency Response Capability for Steam Generator  | No initial capability             | Demonstrate<br>deployment and<br>simulated hookup of<br>EME to get<br>water/power to | BDB Drill with EME<br>deployment and<br>simulated connection<br>performed and<br>evaluated | Manager, Emergency<br>Preparedness  |

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 OPG Confidential Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299 PG-FORM-0076-R005 Page 10 of 24

Page 10 of 24 Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

<Partial> <Execution> Release

| Measurable<br>Parameter  | Current Baseline    | Target Result                                     | How will it be measured? | Who will measure it?<br>(person/group) |
|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| (SG's) make-up to quick connect  |                     | identified system.                                |                          |  |
| Emergency     Response     Capability for Heat     Transport (HT)     make-up to quick     connect   |                     | Target: 2 hours Max Time Allowable: 8 hours       |                          |  |
| <ul> <li>Emergency         Response         Capability for         Moderator make-up         to quick connect</li> </ul>                         |                     | IFB Target: 15 hours Max Time Allowable: 40 hours |                          |  |
| <ul> <li>Emergency         Response         Capability for         Drawing Water from         Intake Channels via         Standpipes.</li> </ul> |                     |   |                          |  |
| <ul> <li>Emergency         Response         Capability for End         Shield Cooling         make-up to quick         connect</li> </ul>        |                     |   |                          |  |
| <ul> <li>Emergency         Response         Capability for         Critical Parameter         Monitoring</li> </ul>                              |                     |   |                          |  |
| Emergency Response Capability for Irradiated Fuel Bay (IFB) make-up and monitoring   |                     |   |                          |  |
| EME Storage<br>Building(s) in service  | No initial facility | Storage for all EME (N, N+1, N+2) equipment       | Facility in Service      | Manager, Facilities                    |

#### Notes:

Target result durations based on targets identified in N-CORR-09013-0462534: Fukushima Project Beyond Design Basis Phase 1 - EME Deployment Streamlining Opportunities

#### Part I:Definitions and Acronyms

BDBE - Beyond Design Basis Event

BDB Drill - Beyond Design Basis Drill

DNGS - Darlington Nuclear Generating Station

EME - Emergency Mitigation Equipment

ECC Engineering Change Control

EPC - Engineering, Procurement and Construction

EPS Emergency Power System

ERT - Emergency Response Team

ESC - End Shield Cooling System

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299

**OPG** Confidential OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 11 of 24

Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital)

13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

<Partial> <Execution> Řelease

#### Part I:Definitions and Acronyms

ESW - Emergency Service Water

FAI - Fukushima Action Item

FMOD - facilities Modification

IOP - Integrated Operational Planning

OPEX - Operating Experience

PNGS - Pickering Nuclear Generating Station

RLC - Review Level Condition

RLE - Review Level Earthquake

SCO - Station Containment Outage

SMA - Seismic Margin Assessment

VBO - Vacuum Building Outage

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 **OPG Confidential** Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49298 PG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 12 of 24 Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA) Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

<Partial> <Execution> Release

This page is intentionally left blank

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299

**OPG Confidential** OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 13 of 24

Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

<Partial> <Execution> Release

For Internal Project Cost Control

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 **OPG Confidential** Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299 OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 14 of 24
Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital) 13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

<Partial> <Execution> Release

|      | Previous BCS Deliverables   | Status  |
|------|---|---|
| (1)  | Procure EME and establish initial response procedures   | Initial capability (EME and response procedures) in place for water to boilers, Heat transport, Moderator and power to critical monitoring. |
|      |   | Additional EME and for backup (N+1/N+2) and to support additional modifications is ongoing.   |
| (2)  | Provide Water to Steam Generators   | AFS complete for P1-4 and P5-8  |
| (3)  | Provide Water to Heat Transport System (HTS)  | Design complete   |
| (4)  | Provide Water to the Moderator  | Design complete   |
| (5)  | Provide Water to Irradiated Fuel Bays including temperature, level and radiation monitoring, as well as ventilation.  | Design complete for IFB-B temperature and level monitoring  |
| (6)  | Provide Water to P5-8 End Shield Cooling System   | Design complete   |
| (7)  | Provide Additional Power for Critical Monitoring  | Design complete for initial set of critical safety parameters  AFS complete for P1471 scope   |
| (8)  | Provide Seismic reinforcing to the Class II power supplies that support SRV opening, as well as seismic reinforcing to the passive water system from the De-aerator to the Steam Generators via permanent modifications | Design complete for non-outage modifications  |
| (9)  | Provide storage facilities for EME equipment, including an alternative to the cancelled regional emergency response support center  | Initial EME storage building complete   |
| (10) | Provide Suction Standpipes and Modified Cover Plates to Draw Water from Intake Channels   | Design complete for Standpipes Installation complete for Modified Cover Plates  |
| (11) | Addition of Equipment Tie down modifications to the EME building  | AFS complete  |
| (12) | EME upgrades to meet fuelling code requirements. (PN, DN)   | In Progress   |

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299

OPG Confidential OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 15 of 24

## Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital) 13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

<Partial> <Execution> Release

| chment A: Darlington Phase I Deliverables  Deliverables   | Status  |
|---|---|
| (1) Procure EME and establish initial response procedures.  | Initial capability (EME and response procedures) in place for water to boilers, Heat transport, Moderator an power to critical monitoring.  Additional EME and for backup (N+1/N+2) and to support additional modifications is ongoing. |
| (2) Provide EME Storage Building  | Complete  |
| (3) Provide a second EME storage facility.  | New Scope   |
| (4) Addition of Equipment Tie down modifications to the EME building.   | Complete  |
| (5) Provide Water to Heat Transport System (HTS).   | Design Release I complete. Release II in 2015.<br>Installation planned for 2016.  |
| (6) Provide Water to Boilers.   | Design Complete. Installation 50%. Valve 226 connection could not obtain online isolations. Remainder of connection point to be installed in 2015 VBO.  |
| (7) Provide Water to the Moderator.   | Design Complete. Installation 50%. Valve 226 connection could not obtain online isolations. Remainder of connection point to be installed in 2015 VBO.  |
| (8) Removal of 0-73000-NV537 to make dousing water inventory available for moderator makeup.  | Design complete. Installation planning in progress. New scope identified to provide secure access for required valve line up (See below)  |
| (9) BDBE Access for V542 (Dousing water flow to ESW flow path)  | New Scope. Also includes additional analysis to loads others other than moderator.  |
| (10) Provide Additional Power for Critical Monitoring.  | Design Complete. Installation in progress.  |
| (11) Provide Suction Standpipes to Draw Water from Intake Channels.   | Design Complete. Installation planned for 2016.   |
| (12) Provide Water Addition and Level Monitoring Capability for the End Shield Tank.  | Release I design for water addition accepted. Level monitoring scope under review to remove outage requirement and reduce cost.   |
| (13) Provide Water to Irradiated Fuel Bays including temperature, level and radiation monitoring  | Detail Design in Progress. Release 1 accepted in Dec 2014.  |
| (14) Provide a means to ensure latching capability for<br>the Instrumented Steam Relief Valves (ISRV's) in<br>the event of Delayed Operator Response or<br>Reduced battery Capacity | Conceptual design in progress. This scope was change from a permanent remote latching system for the ISRV due to high costs for modifying the existing boiler relief valves.  |
| (15) Provide Seismic reinforcing of each de-aerator storage tank (DST) flow path to ensure boilers can use the approximately 5 hours of passive water inventory.                    | Design release I complete. Analysis identified an additional support modification required, design in progress. Installation planned for 2015/2016.   |
| (16) Site Restoration work for the EME building site.   | Complete  |
| (17) Pump Deployment area improvements.   | Planned for 2015.   |

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 **OPG** Confidential Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299 OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 16 of 24
Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital) 13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

| Deliverables:   | Associated Milestones  | Target Date:            |  |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| P1-4 (Current Release)  |  |                         |  |  |  |
| IOP Design Complete MV Tool   | Detailed Engineering Complete (ECP)  | 29-Jan-2016             |  |  |  |
| IOP Design Complete-Additional Injection Point to Moderator                                       | Detailed Engineering Complete (ECP)  | 28-Jan-2016             |  |  |  |
| IOP Design Complete-IFB-A/AIFB (Anchor/Monitoring/Ventilation)                                    | Detailed Engineering Complete (ECP)  | 19-Feb-2016             |  |  |  |
| AISC Disposition for Full Release   | AISC Disposition for Full Release (ASC)  | 30-May-2016             |  |  |  |
| OAR Approval for Full Release (Board)   | Full Release Funding (FRF)   | 30-Jun-2016             |  |  |  |
| Power to Critical Monitoring (U1 & U4)  | Available for Service (AFS)  | P1511                   |  |  |  |
| MV Tool (U1 & U4)   | Available for Service (AFS)  | P1641                   |  |  |  |
| MV Tool UPS (IOP)   | Available for Service (AFS)  | 15-Jun-2017             |  |  |  |
| Water to Moderator  | Available for Service (AFS)  | 17-Sep-2016             |  |  |  |
| Provide Water from Intake Channels (cover plate)  | Available for Service (AFS)  | 2-Apr-2015              |  |  |  |
| P1-4 Future Release (not covered by this release)   |  |                         |  |  |  |
| PNGS Irradiated Fuel Bays (IFB-A & AIFB) – Anchor,<br>Temp, Level, Gamma monitoring & Ventilation | Available for Service (AFS)  | 25-Feb-2017             |  |  |  |
| Additional Injection Point to Moderator   | Available for Service (AFS)  | 17-Sep-2016             |  |  |  |
| P5-8 (Current Release)  | Control of the Contro |                         |  |  |  |
| EME Building II   | Preliminary Design (DES)   | Nov 20, 2015            |  |  |  |
| Outage Re-Design Completed-Seismic Robustness<br>Battery Room U5, U6,U 7 & U8                     | Detailed Engineering Complete (ECP)  | 30-Nov-2015             |  |  |  |
| IOP Design Completed-IFB-B<br>(Anchor/Monitoring/Ventilation)                                     | Detailed Engineering Complete (ECP)  | 18-Jun-2016             |  |  |  |
| Power to Critical Monitoring (Outage)   | Detailed Engineering Complete (ECP)  | 30-Nov-2015             |  |  |  |
| MV Tool (U5, U6 & U8)   | Available for Service (AFS)  | P1551                   |  |  |  |
| Power to Critical Monitoring (U5, U6, & U8)   | Available for Service (AFS)  | P1561                   |  |  |  |
| Water to Shield Tanks (U5, U6 & U8)   | Available for Service (AFS)  | P1681                   |  |  |  |
| Seismic Robustness Battery Room   | Available for Service (AFS)  | P1681                   |  |  |  |
| Seismic Robustness (IOP)  | Available for Service (AFS)  | 20-Oct-2016             |  |  |  |
| PNGS Irradiated Fuel Bay (IFB-B) – Anchor, Temp, Level, Gamma monitoring & Ventilation            | Available for Service (AFS)  | 25-Feb-2017             |  |  |  |
| Provide Water from Intake Channel (standpipe plate)   | Available for Service (AFS)  | 23-Sep-2016             |  |  |  |
| Water to Heat Transport (V16)   | Available for Service (AFS)  | 21-Aug-2016             |  |  |  |
| Water to Moderator (NV18)   | Available for Service (AFS)  | 22-Sep-2016             |  |  |  |
| P5-8 Future Release (not covered by this release)   |  |                         |  |  |  |
| Seismic Robustness Battery Room <sup>2</sup> (U5, U6, U7)   | Available for Service (AFS)  | P1671<br>P1751<br>P1761 |  |  |  |
| Power to Critical Monitoring (U5, U7)   | Available for Service (AFS)  | P1671<br>P1751          |  |  |  |
| MV Tool (U7)  | Available for Service (AFS)  | D4674                   |  |  |  |
| Water to Shield Tanks (U7)  | Available for Service (AFS)  | P1671                   |  |  |  |
| IOP Seismic Robustness  | Available for Service (AFS)  | 2-Dec-2016              |  |  |  |
| EME Building II   | Available for Service (AFS) 30-Mar   |                         |  |  |  |

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299

58, 49299 OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 17 of 24

Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital) 13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

| Deliverables:  | Associated Milestones       | Target Date:  |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|
| DNGS (Current Release)   |                             |               |
| End Shield Water Addition <sup>2</sup>   | Engineering Complete (ECP)  | July 30,2015  |
| DA Seismic <sup>2</sup>  | Engineering Complete (ECP)  | July 30,2015  |
| IFB Modifications <sup>2</sup>   | Engineering Complete (ECP)  | May 22, 2016  |
| ESC Modifications (Instrumentation) <sup>2</sup>   | Engineering Complete (ECP)  | Feb 28,2016   |
| ISRV Tool  | Engineering Complete (ECP)  | Dec 15, 2015  |
| PHT Tie Ins  | Engineering Complete (ECP)  | Sept 17,2015  |
| NV537 (Access modifications) 1,2   | Engineering Complete (ECP)  | Jul 30, 2016  |
| Standpipes   | Start of Installation (SOI) | April 30,2016 |
| ESW  | Available for Service (AFS) | Dec 15,2015   |
| EPS Phase I (600V Generator Connections)   | Available for Service (AFS) | Jun 30 ,2016  |
| NV537 Internals removal  | Available for Service (AFS) | Jul 1,2016    |
| EME Building II  | Preliminary Design (DES)    | Jul 1, 2016   |
| DNGS Future Release (not covered by this release)  |                             |               |
| NV537 – Access <sup>1</sup>  | Available for Service (AFS) | Dec 1,2016    |
| PHT Connections  | Available for Service (AFS) | Sep 30,2016   |
| End Shield Water Addition <sup>4</sup>   | Available for Service (AFS) | Dec 1, 2016   |
| ISRV Tool <sup>5</sup>   | Available for Service (AFS) | Dec 1, 2016   |
| DA Seismic   | Available for Service (AFS) | Dec 1, 2016   |
| End Shield Instrumentation <sup>3</sup>  | Available for Service (AFS) | Dec 1,2016    |
| IFB Monitoring   | Available for Service (AFS) | Sep 30,2017   |
| EME Bldg II  | Available for Service (AFS) | May 30,2017   |
| Project Closeout (DN)  | Project Closeout (PCO)      | Jun 30, 2018  |
| Notes to deliverables:   |                             |               |
| Note 1: NV removal is planned for 2015. This milestone resolves operator access issues identified in [2].  Note 2: Release 1 of these modifications was completed in 2014.  Note 3: (Instrumentation) – Final Unit, assumes outage not required.  Note 4: Water Connections, Final Unit. Held to next release pending release II of design.  Note 5: ISRV Latching Scope has been cancelled. Tool scope will begin design in 2015. [3] |                             |               |

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1

**OPG Confidential** Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299 OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 18 of 24

Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA) Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

| Appendix A: Pickering (A ar | nd B) and D | arlington l  | Fukushima | Phase I P | rojects Su | mmary |        |         |      |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|--------|---------|------|--|
| Project Number:             | 13-49299    | 13-49299 (PNGS A), 13-49158 (PNGS B), 16-31508 (DNGS)                                  |           |           |            |       |        |         |      |  |
| Project Title:              | Fukushim    | Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME |           |           |            |       |        |         |      |  |
| k\$                         | LTD         | 2015   | 2016      | 2017      | 2018       | 2019  | Future | Total   | %    |  |
| OPG Project Management      | 3,130       | 952  | 961       | 434       | 124        |       |        | 5,601   | 5%   |  |
| OPG Eng. & Support          | 4,412       | 1,750  | 1,175     | 424       | 31         |       |        | 7,792   | 7%   |  |
| EPC Contract(s)             |             |  |           |           |            |       |        |         |      |  |
| Materials (OPG)             | - Constant  |  |           |           |            |       |        |         |      |  |
| Other Contracts/Costs       |             |  |           |           |            |       |        |         |      |  |
| Interest                    |             |  |           |           |            |       |        |         |      |  |
| Subtotal                    |             |  |           |           |            |       |        |         |      |  |
| Contingency                 |             |  |           |           |            |       |        |         |      |  |
| Total                       | 34,752      | 29,583   | 40,396    | 5,768     | 477        |       |        | 110,976 | 100% |  |

| Appendix A: Pickering (A a | and B) and D | arlington   | Fukushima  | Phase I M   | FA Projec  | ts Summa  | ıry            |            |          |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------------|------------|----------|
| Project Number:            | 13-49300     | (PNGS A)    | 13-49159 ( | PNGS B), a  | and 16-315 | 508 (DNGS | S)             |            |          |
| Project Title:             | Fukushim     | a Phase I E | Beyond Des | ign Basis E | vent (BDB  | E) Emerge | ncy Mitigation | on Equipme | nt (EME) |
| k\$                        | LTD          | 2015        | 2016       | 2017        | 2018       | 2019      | Future         | Total      | %        |
| MFA                        | 4,614        | 934         | 2,462      | 3,685       |            |           |                | 11,695     | 100%     |
| Subtotal                   | 4,614        | 934         | 2,462      | 3,685       |            |           |                | 11,695     | 100%     |
| Contingency                | _            | -           | -          | -           |            |           |                | -          | -        |
| Total                      | 4,614        | 934         | 2,462      | 3,685       |            |           |                | 11,695     | 100%     |
| Removal Costs Included     | _            | -           | -          | -           |            |           |                | _          | -        |

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299

**OPG Confidential** OPG-FORM-0076-R005 Page 19 of 24

### Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA) Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

| Appendix A:Summary of Es | timate Pick | cering A  | arana arang mana menganahkan beraman | erieno mangrafian di collinato e l'impediationi | NEW CONTROL OF THE PERSON OF T |      | O CONTRACTOR AND DESCRIPTION (AND |        |      |  |
|--------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|--|
| Project Number:          | 13-49299    |   |                                      |   |  |      |                                   |        |      |  |
| Project Title:           | Fukushim    | Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EM |                                      |   |  |      |                                   |        |      |  |
| k\$                      | LTD         | 2015  | 2016                                 | 2017  | 2018   | 2019 | Future                            | Total  | %    |  |
| OPG Project Management   | 1475        | 244   | 243                                  | 132   | 22   |      |                                   | 2,116  | 12%  |  |
| OPG Eng. & Support       | 577         | 488   | 361                                  | 170   | 16   |      |                                   | 1,612  | 9%   |  |
| EPC Contract(s)          |             |   |                                      |   |  |      |                                   |        |      |  |
| Materials (OPG)          |             |   |                                      |   |  |      |                                   |        |      |  |
| Other Contracts/Costs    |             |   |                                      |   |  |      |                                   |        |      |  |
| Interest                 |             |   |                                      |   |  |      |                                   |        |      |  |
| Subtotal                 |             |   |                                      |   |  |      |                                   |        |      |  |
| Contingency              |             |   |                                      |   |  |      | J                                 |        |      |  |
| Total                    | 4,054       | 5,059   | 6,159                                | 1,733   | 46   |      |                                   | 17,051 | 100% |  |

| Project Number:        | 13-49300 |             |            |             |            |            |               |           |          |
|------------------------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| Project Title:         | Fukushim | a Phase I E | Beyond Des | ign Basis E | vent (BDBI | E) Emerger | ncy Mitigatio | n Equipme | ent (EME |
| k\$                    | LTD      | 2,015       | 2,016      | 2,017       | 2,018      | 2,019      | Future        | Total     | %        |
| MFA                    | 904      |             | 174        | 954         |            |            |               | 2,032     | 100%     |
| Subtotal               | 904      |             | 174        | 954         |            |            |               | 2,032     | 100%     |
| Contingency            | -        |             | _          |             |            |            |               | -         |          |
| Total                  | 904      |             | 174        | 954         |            |            |               | 2,032     | 100%     |
| Removal Costs Included | -        |             | -          | -           |            |            |               |           |          |

| Appendix A:Summary of Es | timate Pick | ering B     | *          | t annual and a state of the sta |           |            |               |            |          |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|----------|
| Project Number:          | 13-49158    |             |            |  |           |            |               |            |          |
| Project Title:           | Fukushim    | a Phase I E | Beyond Des | ign Basis E  | vent (BDB | E) Emerger | ncy Mitigatio | on Equipme | nt (EME) |
| k\$                      | LTD         | 2015        | 2016       | 2017   | 2018      | 2019       | Future        | Total      | %        |
| OPG Project Management   | 410         | 263         | 361        | 238  | 102       |            |               | 1,374      | 3%       |
| OPG Eng. & Support       | 1,216       | 776         | 541        | 184  | 15        |            |               | 2,732      | 7%       |
| EPC Contract(s)          |             |             |            |  |           |            |               |            |          |
| Materials (OPG)          |             |             |            |  |           |            |               |            |          |
| Other Contracts/Costs    |             |             |            |  |           |            |               |            |          |
| Interest                 |             |             |            |  |           |            |               |            |          |
| Subtotal                 |             |             |            |  |           |            |               |            |          |
| Contingency              |             |             |            |  |           |            |               | ¥1100      |          |
| Total                    | 13,663      | 9,986       | 13,861     | 3,047  | 431       |            |               | 40,988     | 100%     |

| Project Number:        | 13-49159 |             |            |             |           |            |               | -         |          |
|------------------------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| Project Title:         | Fukushim | a Phase I B | Beyond Des | ign Basis E | vent (BDB | E) Emergen | icy Mitigatio | n Equipme | ∍nt (EME |
| k\$                    | LTD      | 2015        | 2016       | 2017        | 2018      | 2019       | Future        | Total     | %        |
| MFA                    | 1,850    | 120         | 692        | 1,547       |           |            |               | 4,209     | 100%     |
| Subtotal               | 1,850    | 120         | 692        | 1,547       |           |            |               | 4,209     | 100%     |
| Contingency            | -        | -           | _          | -           |           |            |               | •         | -        |
| Total                  | 1,850    | 120         | 692        | 1,547       |           |            |               | 4,209     | 100%     |
| Removal Costs Included | -        | -           | -          |             |           |            |               | -         | -        |

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1

Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299 OPG-FORM-0076-R005 **OPG** Confidential

Page 20 of 24
Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

<Partial> <Execution> Release

| Appendix A:Summary of Es | timate Darl | ington      | elle announcement sensitive en |             |            | atrica anni Hallando Parinte (A. Corta de 1900) |              |          |          |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|------------|---|--------------|----------|----------|
| Project Number:          | 16-31508    | -           |  |             |            |   |              |          |          |
| Project Title:           | Fukushim    | a Phase I B | eyond Desi   | gn Basis Ev | ent (BDBE) | ) Emergend                                      | y Mitigation | Equipmer | it (EME) |
| k\$                      | LTD         | 2015        | 2016   | 2017        | 2018       | 2019  | Future       | Total    | %        |
| OPG Project Management   | 1,245       | 445         | 357  | 64          |            |   |              | 2,111    | 4%       |
| OPG Eng. & Support       | 2,619       | 486         | 273  | 70          |            |   |              | 3,448    | 7%       |
| EPC Contract(s)          |             |             |  |             |            |   |              |          |          |
| Materials (OPG)          |             |             |  |             |            |   |              |          |          |
| Other Contracts/Costs    |             |             |  |             |            |   |              |          |          |
| Interest                 |             |             |  |             |            |   |              |          |          |
| Subtotal                 |             |             |  |             |            |   |              |          |          |
| Contingency              |             |             |  |             |            |   |              |          |          |
| Total                    | 17,035      | 14,538      | 20,376   | 988         |            |   |              | 52,937   | 100%     |

| Project Number:        | 16-31510 |             |             |             |            |          |              |          |          |
|------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|
| Project Title:         | Fukushim | a Phase I E | Beyond Desi | gn Basis Ev | ent (BDBE) | Emergeno | y Mitigation | Equipmen | it (EME) |
| k\$                    | LTD      | 2015        | 2016        | 2017        | 2018       | 2019     | Future       | Total    | %        |
| MFA                    | 1860     | 814         | 1596        | 1184        |            |          |              | 5454     | 100%     |
| Subtotal               | 1860     | 814         | 1596        | 1184        |            |          |              | 5454     | 100%     |
| Contingency            | -        | -           | -           | -           |            |          |              |          |          |
| Total                  | 1860     | 814         | 1596        | 1184        |            |          |              | 5454     | 100%     |
| Removal Costs Included | _        | -           | -           | _           |            |          |              |          |          |

Appendix A: Release History

| Project # Description         | Pi        | revious Release |        | R         | Requested Now |        | R         | eleased-to-date |         |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|-----------|---------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|---------|
| [\$k]                         | Base Cost | Contingency     | Total  | Base Cost | Contingency   | Total  | Base Cost | Contingency     | Total   |
| 13-49299: Pickering A Capital |           |                 | 10,290 |           |               | 2,482  |           |                 | 12,772  |
| 13-49158: Pickering B Capital |           |                 | 21,666 |           |               | 12,771 |           |                 | 34,437  |
| Pickering Subtotal:           |           |                 | 31,956 |           |               | 15,253 |           |                 | 47,209  |
| 13-49300: Pickering 1-4 MFA   |           |                 | 954    |           |               | 1,078  |           |                 | 2,032   |
| 13-49159: Pickering 5-8 MFA   |           |                 | 2,323  |           |               | 1,886  |           |                 | 4,209   |
| Pickering Grand Total         |           |                 | 35,233 |           |               | 18,217 |           |                 | 53,450  |
| 16-31508: Darlington Capital  |           |                 | 21,809 |           |               | 30,140 |           |                 | 51,949  |
| Darlington Subtotal:          |           | 5               | 21,809 |           | 24<br>48      | 30,140 |           |                 | 51,949  |
| 16-31510: Darlington MFA      |           |                 | 2,385  |           |               | 3,069  |           |                 | 5,454   |
| Darlington Grand Total        | - 1       |                 | 24,194 |           | 34            | 33,209 |           | 4 ]             | 57,403  |
| TOTAL (Capital)               |           |                 | 53,765 |           |               | 45,393 |           |                 | 99,158  |
| GRAND TOTAL                   |           |                 | 59,427 |           |               | 51,426 |           |                 | 110,853 |

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299 Page 21 of 24

> **OPG** Confidential OPG-FORM-0076-R005

### Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capilal) 13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Titlo:

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME), <Partial> <Execution> Release

|                                 |            | Notes  | Managaranagan ng graposagagatagaran 17850 12 1187 palak Managaran amin menunangangga di beluku |
|---------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Project Start Date              | 2011-09-21 | Total Definition cost (excludes unspent conlingency for Nuclear)       |  |
| Target in-Solvice (or AFS) Date | 2017-12-23 | Contingency included in this BCS (Nuclear only)                        |  |
| Target Completion Date          | 2019-01-30 | Total confingency released plus confingency in this BCS (Nuclear only) |  |
| Escalation Rate                 | 3.00%      | Total released plus this BCS without contingency (Nuclear only)        | 14.<br>1   |
| Interest Rate                   | 5.00%      | Total released plus this BCS with contingency (Nuclear only)           | \$99,158k  |
| Romoval Costs                   | \$0        | Estimate at Completion (includes only spent contingency for Nuclear)   |  |

| Propared by:   | Approved by:  |
|--|---|
| Attimed Smalll Section Manager, Projects  Brian Graham Soction Manager, Projects | Nahill Rahman Director, Pickering Projects  Ray Balachorek Manager, Design Projects |

|   |           | f Total Project | Comparis |                               | gallimet fallen er beken på linds state had | roper paragraph of the property of the con- | Maria Company Commence |       |     |          |
|---|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------|-----|----------|
| Phase                                   | Rolonse   | Approval        |          | Total Project Estimato in k\$ |   |   | Total<br>Project       |       |     |          |
| 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - |           | Date            | 2012     | 2013                          | 2014  | 2015  | 2016                   | 2017  |     | Estimate |
| Definition                              | Partial   | 9/13/2011       | 16,687   | 6,787                         | 2,966                                       | 2,371                                       | -                      | -     | -   | 28,811   |
| Definition/<br>Execution                | Partial   | 7/20/2012       | 14,348   | 10,802                        | 5,334                                       | 3,850                                       | 100                    |       |     | 34,434   |
| Definition/<br>Execution                | Partial   | 9/18/2013       | 13,766   | 9,813                         | 19,583                                      | 7,742                                       | 124                    |       | -   | 61,029   |
| Definition/<br>Execution                | Partial 1 | 10/18/2013      | 12,718   | 13,303                        | 33,380                                      | 13,218                                      | 3,008                  | 42    | •   | 75,669   |
| Execution                               | Partial   | Requested       | •        | -                             | 34,752                                      | 29,563                                      | 40,396                 | 5,768 | 477 | 110,976  |

Note: The 2013-09-18 release was a DNGS only release. Prior PNGS rolease numbers are added to this release for comparison purposes.

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299 OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 22 of 24

Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

-- 13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital) 13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

|   |                     | Proj                  | ect Variance           | Analysis: Pic                         | kering A  |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|   | iTO                 | Total                 | Project                | Variance                              | Comments  |
| k\$   | LTD                 | Last BCS              | This BCS               | variance                              |   |
| OPG Project Management                              | 1,475               | 1,551                 | 2,116                  | 565                                   | Increased OPG Oversight to support schedule recovery  |
| OPG Eng. & Support                                  | 577                 | 1,899                 | 1,612                  | -287                                  |   |
| EPC Contract(s)                                     |                     |                       |                        |                                       |   |
| Materials (OPG)                                     |                     |                       |                        |                                       |   |
| Other Contracts/Costs                               |                     |                       |                        |                                       |   |
| Interest  |                     |                       |                        |                                       |   |
| Subtotal  | eraha               |                       |                        |                                       |   |
| Specific Contingency                                |                     |                       |                        |                                       |   |
| General Contingency                                 |                     |                       | 500 App. 23 .Ab        |                                       |   |
| Tota!   | 4,054               | 13,452                | 17,051                 | 3,599                                 |   |
| MFA   | 904                 | 954                   | 2,032                  | 1,078                                 | New EME identified during detailed engineering.   |
| Grand Total   | 4,958               | 14,406                | 19,083                 | 4,677                                 |   |
|   |                     |                       |                        |                                       |   |
| Project Variance Analysis: Pick                     | ering B             | <del>,</del>          |                        |                                       |   |
| k\$   | LTD                 |                       | Project                | Variance                              | Comments  |
|   |                     | Last BCS              | This BCS               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Increased OPG Oversight to support schedule recovery  |
| OPG Project Management                              | 410                 | 2,867                 | 1,374                  | -1,493                                | Increased OPG Oversight to support schedule recovery  |
| OPG Eng. & Support                                  | 1,216               | 2,744                 | 2,732                  | -12                                   | increased of a oversight to support schedule recovery   |
| EPC Contract(s)                                     |                     |                       |                        |                                       |   |
| Materials (OPG)                                     | neter.              |                       |                        |                                       |   |
| Other Contracts/Costs                               |                     |                       |                        |                                       |   |
|   |                     |                       |                        |                                       |   |
| Interest  |                     |                       |                        |                                       |   |
| Interest<br>Subtotal                                |                     |                       |                        |                                       |   |
|   |                     |                       |                        |                                       |   |
| Subtotal  |                     |                       |                        |                                       |   |
| Subtotal  Specific Contingency  General Contingency | 13,663              | 29,305                | 40,988                 | 11,683                                |   |
| Subtotal  Specific Contingency                      | <b>13,663</b> 1,850 | <b>29,305</b> - 2,323 | <b>40,988</b><br>4,209 | <b>11,683</b> 1,886                   | New EME identified during detailed engineering. Also, new scope added for N+1 and N+2 EME (New scope from RERSC |

Page 23 of 24

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49299

OPG Confidential OPG-FORM-0076-R005

### Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

| mppersylvatikatigusja jugajanika tuotu on katturisti on teoriotis salaha katalogis on teoriotis salaha katalog |        | P        | roject Variand | ce Analysis: [ | JNGS  |
|--|--------|----------|----------------|----------------|---|
| k\$  | LTD    |          | Project        | Variance       | Comments  |
| 71¥  |        | Last BCS | This BCS       |                |   |
| OPG Project Management   | 1,245  | 1,764    | 2,111          | 347            | Extended schedule and scope. Project oversight costs highe than original assumptions.   |
| OPG Eng. & Support   | 2,619  | 2,395    | 3,448          | 1,053          | Extended schedule and scope. Design oversight costs higher than original assumptions.   |
| EPC Contract(s)  |        |          |                |                |   |
| Er o contract(3)   |        |          |                |                |   |
| Materials (OPG)  |        |          |                |                |   |
| Other  |        |          |                |                |   |
| Interest   |        |          |                |                |   |
| Subtotal   |        |          |                |                |   |
| Specific Contingency   |        |          |                |                |   |
| General Contingency  |        |          |                |                |   |
| Total  | 17,035 | 27,231   | 52,937         | 25,706         |   |
| MFA  | 1,877  | 2,385    | 5,454          | 3,069          | Pump Reconfiguration including new pumps to address suction and load sharing issues, reconfiguration and addressing fuel review issues \$1,500k |
| Grand Total  | 18,912 | 29,616   | 58,391         | 28,775         |   |

Exhibit D2-1-3, Attachment 1 **OPG Confidential** Tab 3, 31508, 49158, 49298 PG-FORM-0076-R005

Page 24 of 24 Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

13-49299, 13-49158 & 16-31508 (Capital)

Document #: N-BCS-09013-10007

Project Title:

13-49300 13-49159 & 16-31510 (MFA)

<Partial> <Execution> Release

Fukushima Phase I Beyond Design Basis Event (BDBE) Emergency Mitigation Equipment (EME),

### Appendix D:Financial Evaluation Assumptions

Key assumptions used in the financial model of the Project are (complete relevant assumptions only):

### Project Cost:

1. Execution estimates are based on current EPC contract information where available.

#### Financial:

- 1. 2012 June Ontario CPI (2012-2016) and Canada CPI (2017 and beyond) are used for escalating the incremental ongoing OM&A costs.
- 2. Retrofit payment for currency exchange may be required for 2014, but projections accounted for a 30% escalation.

### Project Life:

- 1. PNGS: 6 years through 2021
- 2. DNGS: 40 years through 2055

Note: A reduced scope of this project will be required for approximately an additional 7 years until remaining fuel is removed from each IFB.

### **Energy Production:**

1. No outage extensions to install modification on outage units

### Operating Cost:

Ongoing Incremental OM&A Costs: The real (2015\$) estimate for future ongoing incremental OM&A costs is approximately \$6,255k.

### Notes:

- 1) LTD cost is to the end of Dec. 2014.
- MFA cost is considered as the cost of EME and thus is capitalized as CCA Class 8h (portable electrical generating equipment).

### Appendix E:References

- [1] N-REP-09013-0508621: Fukushima N+1/N+2 Conceptual Study and Class 5 Estimate
- [2] N-CORR-09013-0521036: Dousing Water Inventory To Moderator System (removal Of Nv537 Internals) Modification At **DNGS**
- [3] N-CORR-09013-0519880: Cancellation Of ISRV Remote Latching Modification At DNGS
- [4] N-CORR-01130-0460943; Redundancy Reliability And Operating Time Requirements For OPG Emergency Mitigating
- [5] P-PCH-09013-00001, Beyond Design Basis Fuel Cooling For Pickering
- [6] D-PCH-09013-10001, Beyond Design Basis Fuel Cooling For Darlington
- [7] N-BCS-03490-10005, Regional Emergency Response Support Center (RERSC) Project
- [8] N-REP-09013-0508621, Fukushima N+1/N+2 Conceptual Study And Class 5 Estimate

Filed: 2016-05-27, EB-2016-0152, Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 4, 31717, Page 1 of 30

**CNTARIOPOWER**GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 1 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

| Name / Title / Phone  | Location      | Action                     | <u>Signature</u> | <u>Date</u>    |
|---|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Jack Ballard<br>Manager, Site Infrastructure<br>Projects<br>701- 2648     | P72-1         | Review BCS                 | John .           | Jan31/<br>2012 |
| Dwight Zerkee<br>Manager, Investment Management                           | P82-3A6       | Review BCS                 |                  | 1Feb12         |
| Jamie Lawrie<br>Director, Nuclear Investment<br>Management                | P82-315       | Review BCS                 | After the second | 1506 2012      |
| Brian Duncan<br>Senior Vice President<br>DNGD                             | D08-ES3       | Review BØS                 | Buar Almor       | Feb 3/2012     |
| Randy Leavitt<br>VP Nuclear Finance                                       | TCH07-<br>G27 | Review BCS                 | Plant            | Fels 16, 2012  |
| Donald Power 2/23<br>VP Corporate Investment Planning                     | TCH07-<br>G05 | Review BCS                 | Meron            | 706-22/2012    |
| Wayne Robbins<br>Chief Nuclear Officer                                    | P826A-1       | Submit BCS                 | Hayre Robers     | 20/2-02-17     |
| Donn Hanbidge<br>Senior Vice President & Chief<br>Financial Officer       | TCH19-<br>F27 | Approve BCS                | T- Halady        | Noch b/12      |
| Tom Mitchell President & Chief Executive Officer Ontario Power Generation | TCH19-<br>A27 | Approve BCS                | Salshleen        | amer           |
|   |               |                            |                  |                |
| Carolyn Sicard<br>Nuclear Investment Management<br>702-4082               | P82-3B6.2     | Return for<br>Distribution |                  |                |

OFFICE DEVISE PRESIDENT & CEO

MAR 6 2012

**CNTARIOPOW GENERATION** 

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 2 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

### 1/ RECOMMENDATION:

We recommend a Full Release of an additional \$33.8 Million Capital to fund completion of all modification, commissioning and closeout for the Maintenance and Computer Development (M&CD) facility at Darlington Generating Station, and \$1.M OM&A to fund the relocation of the computer development equipment from the existing locations to the new facility. Approval of this request will bring the total to date funding to 44.2 Million including a contingency of \$ 7.1 Million. The total project is estimated to cost \$ 44.2 Million with an estimated completion date of October 31, 2014.

The Business Objectives of this Sustaining project are to:

- (a) Replace the maintenance work areas that have been or will have to be removed due to nuclear safety and fire code compliance requirements as well as station requirement for the control of transient material.
- (b) Provide replacement facilities for those to be removed for implementation of the station Refurbishment Project.
- (c) Provide adequate and improved working space for maintenance staff to improve productivity and morale by addressing the following needs:
  - increased space requirements because of a change in maintenance strategy to day shift from a shift (24/7) operation
  - the implementation of new maintenance management technologies and computerized planning and reporting
  - adequate space requirements for Pre/Post Job Briefings to improve Human Performance results, and also for rehearsals and mock-ups for on-line and outage maintenance support.
- (d) Replace the existing computer support buildings which are to be demolished as part of the station Campus Plan and provide a home for the Shut-Down Systems computer support facility currently located in leased off-site facility.

For the past few years, the challenges introduced by the shortfalls in maintenance workspace have been met by use of empty spaces in equipment rooms, hallways etc and with various temporary/permanent offices or shops inside and outside of the Powerhouse. Such provisions can no longer be continued due to various drivers for removal of the workstations and facilities. The table below shows the number of maintenance work stations that are affected by various drivers/problems, resulting in the need to relocate maintenance work and staff.

Table 1: Number of Maintenance & Computer Staff Affected

| Reason for Relocation of Maintenance Workstations                            | Number of Affected<br>Maintenance Staff |
|--|---|
| Health and Safety and code issues (regulatory)                               | 28                                      |
| Facilities to be dismantled to make room for Refurbishment (sustaining)      | 50                                      |
| Life-expired Computer facilities to be demolished as per Campus Plan.        | 14                                      |
| Cost saving opportunity (value enhancing)                                    |   |
| Part of Strategic Consideration and integration for office space and         | 12                                      |
| relocating unavailable off site facilities (sustaining)                      |   |
| Part of strategic consideration and integration of office space for managing | 16                                      |
| maintenance work. Facilitate Improvements (sustaining)                       |   |
| Total  | 120                                     |

In May 2008, the project had recommended a New Maintenance and Computer Development Facility (M&CD) inside the protected area. After further engineering and cost estimations, including the lessons learned from the Darlington Construction Change Room project, it was determined that building the proposed facility inside the

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 3 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

protected area was not cost-effective. The estimate for the M&CD inside the protected area was about \$83M including contingency. The decision was made to relocate the facility outside the protected area to reduce costs, A project scope change was approved in the partial release BCS to include replacement of computer support facilities within the M&CD instead of as a stand-alone building. This resulted in cost savings to OPG of \$3.0M. The computer development facility was originally part of the station Campus Plan.

A partial release of additional \$5.0M was approved in April 2010 to complete preliminary and detailed engineering. Preliminary engineering has been completed and detailed engineering is 40 % complete.

An Engineering/Procurement/Construction (EPC) contractor was retained in November 2011 for design, procurement and construction of the facility on a fixed price basis. The estimates provided in this BCS are based on the contract price and include OPG support and contingency. The M&CD is scheduled to be in service in 2013, just in time to free up space within the protected area required by the station refurbishment project.

The \$44.2M estimate for this project includes the cost of the engineering and demolition of the abandoned Powerhouse Annex (\$3.4M), estimated cost of computer development portion (\$8.3M) and \$1.0 M OM&A cost to relocate computer Labs equipment, and overall contingency (\$6.9M),

Table 2: Release Summary and Plan

| \$000's<br>(Incl contingency) | Funding              | Туре    | LTD Dec<br>2011 | 2012   | 2013      | 2014      | 2015 | 2016     | Later | Total               |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|----------|-------|---------------------|
| Currently Delegand            | Double               | OM&A    |                 |        |           |           |      |          |       |                     |
| Currently Released            | Partial              | Capital | 10,648          | 2,900  | -         |           |      |          |       | 13,548              |
| Adjustments to Current        | Adlicatoranta        | OM&A    |                 |        |           |           |      |          |       |                     |
| Release                       | Adjustments          | Capital | (3,727)         | (400)  |           |           |      |          |       | (4,127)             |
| Dt1 kl                        | E. II                | OM&A    |                 |        |           | 1,000     |      |          |       | 1,000               |
| Requested Now                 | Full                 | Capital | -               | 17,168 | 14,650    | 1,980     |      |          |       | 33,798              |
| Cotors Conding Deald          | Name -               | OM&A    |                 |        |           |           |      |          |       | -                   |
| Future Funding Req'd          | None                 | Capital |                 |        |           |           |      |          |       | •                   |
| Total Project Costs           |                      | OM&A    | •               | •      | •         | 1,000     | •    |          |       | 1,000               |
| Total Project Costs           |                      | Capital | 6,921           | 19,668 | 14,650    | 1,980     |      |          |       | 43,219              |
| Total Project Costs           | V. (1)               | Total   | 6,921           | 19,668 | 14,650    | 2,980     |      |          |       | 44,219              |
| Other Costs                   |                      |         |                 |        |           |           |      |          |       |                     |
|                               | nent Type<br>taining |         | Cla<br>Multi (  |        | NI<br>11; | PV<br>173 |      | RR<br>.9 |       | ted Payback<br>24.2 |

| Submitted By: | (Date)     |
|---------------|------------|
| Hunshallo     | 2012-02-17 |
| Wayne Robbins |            |

Financial Approval By:

**CNO** 

(OAR Element 1.1 Project in Budget) (Date)

Line Approval By:

(Date)

6 Marif 12

Donn Hanbidge SVP & CFO

Tom Mitchell

President & CEO

CNTARIOPOWER GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 4 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

### 2/ BACKGROUND & ISSUES:

The need for additional maintenance space has been in the business plan for years due to removal of office and structures from the station as a result of nuclear and fire assessment reasons, a change in maintenance strategy (day shift vs 24/7), emphasis on human performance and the station Event Free Tools which results in increased frequency of Post and Pre-iob briefs as well as life-expired buildings and code compliance.

This project was started in 2001 while the station maintenance management and staff were being continuously challenged by the shortage or inadequacy of the space for conducting day to day maintenance work resulting in management and worker frustrations. Building this facility will demonstrate management's commitment for making adequate provisions for the station maintenance activities.

In May of 2008 a partial release BCS was approved for a new maintenance facility to undertake the following activities:

- Removal and de-commissioning of the building on the selected site within the protected area.
- Design for the tie-ins and/or relocation of the tie-ins.
- Contract procurement process for the building and approval of a full release BCS.

Upon further engineering and cost estimation, including incorporation of lessons-learned in the Construction Change Room project, we are now recommending a facility outside the protected area that will be better value for money and will meet the stations needs and include a computer development facility. The following are some of the activities that were undertaken to arrive at the recommended approach:

- (a) Completed an initial Value Engineering (VE) workshop to evaluate alternatives using commercial standards with modified layouts, reduced footprint, and a self sustained stand alone Maintenance Facility inside the protected area. The cost of the alternatives ranged from \$51M to \$90M.
- (b) Conducted a benchmarking exercise with other North American Nuclear utilities to obtain cost information for similar buildings inside the protected area and compare with OPG cost estimates. Although other buildings for security purposes were constructed by other utilities, no building comparable to a maintenance facility building had been built inside the protected areas since the events of September 11, 2001.
- (c) The cost of the 19000 sq ft Construction Change Room (CCR) inside the protected area in Darlington amounted to approximately \$24M, or about \$1.3k/sq ft. The CCR did not include some major equipment or features such as overhead crane, overhead doors, loading bays, offices or IT and LAN services therefore, allowances were included in the estimate for the maintenance facility which resulted in a total estimate of some \$83M which included 30% contingency.

In May 2009 a Project Charter was approved for considering a maintenance facility outside the protected area that could house adequate workspace for station maintenance and the computer development facilities which were earmarked for relocation by the Darlington Campus Plan due to aging of the existing computer buildings.

In April of 2010 a Partial Release BCS was approved for continuing the project activities with preliminary engineering, retention of an Engineering/Procurement/Construction (EPC) contractor, completing the detail design and procurement of long lead material and equipment.

Preliminary engineering has been completed, the contract for an EPC contractor has been awarded, and detailed engineering is 40 % complete and planned for completion in June 2012.

Last printed 1/31/12 10:13 AM 02:13 PM

28/09/11 FIN-TMP-PA-005 BCS (Rev 24) (Supersedes N-10207 BCS)

Filed: 2016-05-27, EB-2016-0152, Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 4, 31717, Page 5 of 30

ONTARIOPOWER GENERATION

**OPG** Confidential

Page: 5 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

### Strategic Considerations:

The plan for building a new maintenance facility outside the protected area expanded the project considerations to some other OPG initiatives and long terms plans such as Campus Plan, Darlington Refurbishment and Operations Support Building Retrofit. The summary of such considerations are discussed in the following sections:

### Computer Development Facility:

Several projects have recently been approved to replace or upgrade the existing computerized systems of the station Shut Down Systems (SDS), Fuel Handling (FH) and Digital Control Computers (DCC). The computer development and laboratories supporting these computerized stations systems are currently located in three locations (two on site and one off-site). The on-site facilities are life expired and targeted for demolition as part of Campus Plan and the off-site facility needs to be vacated. These facilities are now integrated into the Maintenance Facility Project with a cost savings to OPG of approximately \$3M.

### Campus Plan

The Darlington Campus Plan was approved in May 2009. The Darlington Campus Plan – funded by refurbishment project - will replace all the life-expired facilities at Darlington and build new facilities strategically located around the station on OPG land for long term support of DNGD. At the same time that the Campus Plan was being approved, the decision was made to relocate the M&CD outside the protected area and to incorporate the Computer Development Facility into this project (within funding limit of \$50M) as an opportunity for cost saving.

All other proposed facilities in the Campus Plan are proposed for specific usage at various locations on site and on nearby OPG land. Additional integration with the M&CD will not result in further cost savings to OPG. For example, a Facility Services Building is planned for 2016 at a location north of the station. Consolidation of this building into the proposed M&CD will not be possible or cost effective due the space limitation and the impact of such a large complex on the available parking space near the plant.

### **Darlington Refurbishment**

This project was also reviewed in the light of the Refurbishment project and facility needs. The facilities planned for the Refurbishment varied from the M&CD facility in terms of functionality and use. In order to consolidate these facilities with the proposed M&CD facility, a hybrid complex would need to be designed and constructed and would not become available to the station until 2024, after Refurbishment, which is too late to meet the station maintenance challenges.

The start date for infrastructure construction within the protected area (outside the powerhouse) for the Refurbishment program is late 2013. This will require some of the current Darlington maintenance facilities in the area targeted to be replaced by Refurbishment facilities to be vacated and ready for demolition by 2013. As such, the M&CD project completion is required in 2013 to satisfy the needs for Refurbishment infrastructure Projects.

### Operations Support Building (OSB) Retrofit Project

This project was also reviewed against the Operating Support Building (OSB) retrofit project. The driver for OSB retrofit is the deteriorating condition of the building and will not result in additional space. The swing space for OSB refurbishment is being planned separately by the Nuclear Facilities organization.

The M&CD facility is being proposed to support the day to day station maintenance needs and its objectives. Its scope is limited to certain specific maintenance functions and includes a minimum number of offices. The OSB occupants are made up of station planning and operations staff and management that need to have ready and immediate access to the plant. During OSB refurbishment, some of the staff can be relocated temporarily but

Filed: 2016-05-27, EB-2016-0152, Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 4, 31717, Page 6 of 30

ONTARIOPOWER GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 6 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

permanent relocation of the staff and de-commissioning of the OSB has been determined not to be feasible due to cost to relocate essential services presently housed in the OSB and would have major impact on scope, cost and schedule of this project with no overall cost benefit to OPG.

### **Business Case Justification:**

### Economic benefits

A detailed assessment was made of the economic benefits of this facility based on extensive communications and interviews with the maintenance staff, supervisory and management personnel. Several challenge meetings were held between the project team and maintenance supervisory staff to ensure that their inputs were consistent with the financial assumptions and arguments.

Economic benefits were categorized into the areas of productivity savings and the risk mitigation of forced and planned outages. Estimates were obtained in terms of loss productivity for each function for normal day to day work, planned and forced outage campaigns, unconditional transfer permits savings, and rental facility savings. Considerations included (i) the list of the work spaces and offices that have been removed and will have to be removed due to life expiry and code compliance, (ii) the more recent need to make room for the station Refurbishment project, (iii) an aging station, (iv) the change in maintenance strategies and (v) more rigorous procedures for managing the station day to day maintenance activities. The economic contributions of each of the work shops have been summarized in the table below.

### Employee morale

This project was first initiated in 2001 and later deferred in 2002 due to other priorities. The project was initiated again in 2005 while station maintenance management and staff were being continuously challenged by the shortage or inadequacy of the facilities for carrying out maintenance work. Building the M&CD demonstrates OPG's commitment to making adequate provisions for the station maintenance activities and creating an environment where staff can perform their duties more efficiently. This will have a positive effect on employee morale.

ONTARIO POWER GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 7 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

Table-3: Breakdown of NPV per each assumption:

| Benefits                                   | %    | NPV<br>(000\$) |
|--|------|----------------|
| Productivity Saving (1)                    | 17%  | 1,874          |
| Control Maintenance Valve Shop             | 2%   | 204            |
| Mechanical Maintenance Relief Valve shop   | 2%   | 183            |
| Mechanical Maintenance Supervisors offices | 3%   | 382            |
| Reactor Maintenance                        | 5%   | 555            |
| Control Maintenance Breaker and Relay Shop | 3%   | 379            |
| Welding shop                               | 1%   | 94             |
| Electronics shop                           | 1%   | 76             |
| Mitigation of Planned Outage Extension (2) | 67%  | 7,455          |
| Control Maintenance Valve Shop             | 16%  | 1,797          |
| Reactor Maintenance                        | 36%  | 3,993          |
| Control Maintenance Breaker and Relay Shop | 15%  | 1,664          |
| Mitigation of Forced Outage Extension (3)  | 15%  | 1,666          |
| Mechanical Maintenance Relief Valve shop   | 0%   | 22             |
| Reactor Maintenance                        | 9%   | 960            |
| Control Maintenance Breaker and Relay Shop | 6%   | 684            |
| UTP Saving (4)                             | 1%   | 58             |
| Rental Facility Saving (5)                 | 1%   | 121            |
| Total                                      | 100% | 11,173         |

### **Facility Layout and Requirements:**

In October 2009, continuing with the project and plan to build a maintenance and computer development facility outside the protected area was endorsed by the station senior management.

A Value Engineering (VE) session was held in January of 2010 with strong representation from Maintenance Department, Computer Engineering, Facilities, Radiation Protection, Field Engineering, Contract Management Office and Projects & Modification. The objectives of this workshop were to:

- analyze the current challenges to maintenance production and find ways to optimize the concept that would eliminate/minimize these challenges,
- identify the maintenance functions and activities that could be located outside the protected area,
- identify the computer development facility functions that could be located in the new building,
- identify the work groups that would be residing, using or maintaining the building,
- identify any logistical issues that may arise as the result of relocations to the extent possible.
- Estimate incremental security support and include the cost in the financial analysis,
- outline the functional requirements for the building to support the objectives, and
- estimate footprints

The building layout developed during preliminary design and validated during detailed design is summarized in the Table-4 below.

Filed: 2016-05-27, EB-2016-0152, Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 4, 31717, Page 8 of 30

ONTARIOPOWER GENERATION

### **OPG** Confidential

Page: 8 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

Table-4: Building Layout/Use Concept - DNGS Maintenance & Computer Development Facility

| Work Area                                       | Facility Component  | Number of<br>Staff | Approximate Area (sq. ft.)          |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Mechanical Maintenance                          | RV Shop, HP Compressor Room and Workstations  | 4                  | 1,800 +80 for HP<br>Compressor Room |
|   | Welding Shop and FLMA Offices   | 12                 | 3,500                               |
|   | Reactor Mock-up Rehearsal and Training Shop, FLMA Offices   | 13                 | 6,000                               |
|   | Machine Shop  |                    | - 6,000                             |
| Civil Maintenance                               | Insulation and Sheet Metal Shop, FLMA Offices   |                    |                                     |
|   | Carpentry Shop  | 20                 | 5,000                               |
|   | Paint Shop  | 1                  | · ·                                 |
|   | Lamacoid Shop   |                    |                                     |
| Control Maintenance                             | Multi Function Valve Shop, Breaker & Relay Shop, FLMA Offices   | 24                 | 5,000                               |
|   | Electronics, Cards and Boards Repair Shop   | 4                  | 1                                   |
| Workshop Offices                                | Mechanical, Control and Reactor Maintenance Shops   | 17                 | 1790                                |
| Predictive Maintenance                          | Assessing and Planning  | 8                  | 1,000                               |
| Computer Development Labs                       | OH-180 Lab  |                    | 1,330                               |
| •   | SD Computer Lab & Monitoring Room   | 10                 | 1,480                               |
|   | Computer Development Lab & Monitoring Room  | 1                  | 1,750                               |
|   | F/H Computer Lab & Monitoring Room  | 4                  | 1,180                               |
|   | X-Y Development Room  |                    | 533                                 |
|   | Boards Repair Room  | 4                  | 621                                 |
| General Offices                                 | SE Managers Offices   |                    | 2,750                               |
|   | Admin Room  |                    | 120                                 |
|   | Computers Area Offices  |                    | 1,390                               |
| Conference Rooms and Pre-job/<br>Coaching Rooms | Second Floor Conference Rooms   |                    | 2,906                               |
|   | Pre-job Briefing and Coaching Rooms   |                    | 360                                 |
| Office Services                                 | Printer and Photocopying Rooms First, Second Floors and Computer<br>Labs Area. Mail Room on First Floor |                    | 408                                 |
| Building Services                               | Main Mechanical Room Second Floor   |                    | 4,000                               |
|   | Mechanical Room First Floor   | 1                  | 275                                 |
|   | Electrical Rooms First and Second Floors  |                    | 455                                 |
|   | Computer Labs Fire Suppression Cylinder Room  |                    | 780                                 |
|   | Communication/ IT Rooms First and Second Floors   |                    | 153                                 |
|   | Second Floor Building Automation Room   |                    | 100                                 |
|   | Second Floor Facility Maintenance Shop  |                    | 216                                 |
|   | Facility Maintenance Storage Rooms First and Second Floors  |                    | 416                                 |
|   | Elevator and Elevator Machine Room  |                    | 160                                 |
|   | First Aid Room  |                    | 134                                 |
|   | General Loading Room  |                    | 540                                 |
|   | Recycling / Garbage Storage Room  |                    | 175                                 |
|   | Computer area Receiving, Storage & Layout Area  |                    | 470                                 |
|   | Janitorial Room First and Second Floors   |                    | 127                                 |
| Corridors, Lobbies, Vestibules                  | Corridors First Floor   |                    | 2,741                               |
|   | Corridors Second Floor  |                    | 1,315                               |
|   | Lobbies North (Main) and South  |                    | 1,655                               |
|   | Vestibules – Main entrance, South Entrance, South-East Entrance, Shop Entrances, RV Shop Entrance       |                    | 775                                 |

ONTARIO POWER GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 9 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

| Work Area                  | Facility Component   | Number of<br>Staff | Approximate Area (sq. ft.) |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Amenities                  | Coffee Rooms & Lunch Storage in Shop Area, Computer Labs Area and SE Offices |                    | 335                        |
|                            | Second Floor Lunch Room, Kitchenette and Vending Machine Area                |                    | 2,150                      |
| Washrooms and Change Rooms | Men's Change Room and Lockers  |                    | 1,293                      |
|                            | Women's Change Room and Lockers  |                    | 466                        |
|                            | Second Floor Men's & Women's Washrooms                                       |                    | 610                        |
| Stairs and Exits           | Emergency Exit Stairs First and Second Floors – N, S, SE                     |                    | 857                        |
| Exterior                   | Green Roof/ Terrace /Patio Landscaping Pathways/ Walkways Parking            |                    |                            |
|                            | TOTAL  | 120                | 59,196                     |

The proposed M&CD facility will be built south east of the Auxiliary Security Building (ASB) (in place of existing temporary building No. 119). The relative proximity of this new building to the ASB will provide ease of movement between the plant and the new facility. The building will be occupied by about 102 Maintenance personnel on day shifts who will report to work in the building, execute the majority of the day shift activities in the building and leave work from the building. The computer development facility would be occupied by up to 18 personnel on days shift.

Building #119 will be vacated by Nuclear East Facilities organization and will be dismantled by this project for site preparation.

The new M&CD facility located outside the Protected Area will meet the primary objective to improve maintenance productivity and provide adequate space for a new computer development facility for Fuel Handling, Shutdown Systems, Digital Control and Programmable Logic Controllers computer support services. Improvements or replacement of such computer systems inside the plant have been approved. The new computer support facility will be providing testing, repair and development capabilities to the live systems in the plant. The current computer support facilities are in permanent and temporary buildings nearing the end of life, not suitable for computer environment, and are planned for removal as part of the Darlington Campus Plan.

### **Project Status:**

Under the previous releases the following activities were completed or in progress. Some of the clean-up activities in the list below were completed as part of the plan for constructing the facility inside the protected area:

- De-commissioning and removal of Powerhouse Annex and adjacent buildings complete
- Partial engineering on the relocation of services and tie-ins complete
- Preliminary engineering for the new M&CD facility complete
- Engineering/Procurement/Construction (EPC) Contract award complete
- Detailed design of the facility in progress about 40 % complete

Current approved release is \$ 13,548 K and actual cost to date (Dec 2011) is \$ 6,921 K. Another \$2.3 M under a contract is also committed to complete detailed engineering, ordering of long lead material items and site preparation by June 2012. The under expenditure of current partial release is due to cost savings in the I preliminary engineering contract, lower OPG of effort support cost, and delay to the award of the Engineering/Procurement/Construction Contract.

ONTARIOPOWER

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 10 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

### 3/ ALTERNATIVES & ECONOMIC ANALYSIS:

Table 5: ALTERNATIVES AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

| \$000's                  | Alt 1 (Recomn |          | ommended)   | ommended) Alt 2 |       | Alt 4 | Alt 5 |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                          | Base Case     | Full     | Incremental |                 |       |       |       |
|                          |               | Cost     | Cost        |                 |       |       |       |
| Total Revenue            | 0             | 275,306  | 275,306     | 0               | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Base OM&A                | 0             | (45,340) | (45,340)    | 0               | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Project OM&A             | 0             | (1,000)  | (1,000)     | 0               | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Total OM&A               | 0             | (46,340) | (46,340)    | 0               | 0     | Ó     | 0     |
| Capital Expenditures     | 0             | (40,911) | (33,990)    | 0               | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Present Value (PV)       | 0             | 4,879    | 11,173      | 0               | 0.000 | 0     | 0     |
| Net Present Value (NPV)  | N/A           | 4,879    | 11,173      | 0               | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| IRR%                     | N/A           | 0.7%     | 1.9%        | N/A             | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   |
| Discounted Payback (Yrs) | N/A           | 31.66    | 24.24       | N/A             | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   |

### Base Case: × Not Recommended - Status Quo

This option is not recommended. The need for upgraded maintenance facilities at Darlington has been escalating for many years resulting in an increased risk to employee health and safety and increasing potential outage extensions and loss of productivity.

Several maintenance areas and shops are neither intended nor suitable for maintenance space or are in life-expired buildings such as Bldg 29 and 31 planned to be demolished by the refurbishment project. Other maintenance functions are in temporary structures that do not meet codes and are planned for removal. Computer Development facilities are in permanent building such as Bldg 115 and temporary buildings that are nearing end of life and are planned for removal by the Campus Plan, and some are in off site locations.

Therefore new maintenance and computer development facilities are needed.

## <u>Alternative 1:</u> ✓ Recommended - Build New Maintenance and Computer Development Facility outside the Protected Area for Non-radioactive Functions

This alternative will provide the needed space for conducting the station non-radioactive maintenance activities, and will replace and consolidate the existing aging and deteriorating computer development laboratories currently at various on site and off site locations. The new M&CD facility will be a two storey high with about 59,000 square feet of Maintenance shops, computer labs and offices and amenities to accommodate 120 maintenance and computer development staff.

The following alternatives were evaluated as part of the partial release BCS but their economic analysis has not been updated for this full release BCS.

Filed: 2016-05-27, EB-2016-0152, Exhibit D2-1-3

Attachment 1, Tab 4, 31717, Page 11 of 30

ONTARIOPOWER GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 11 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

### Alternative 2: × Not Recommended - Delay 2 years

Delay the project. This alternative is not recommended since it will further delay the project for at least 2 years while the station will continue to be challenged with lack of adequate space for maintenance work. Delay of two years will also create a major threat to Maintenance since several buildings (listed under base case) housing the current maintenance shops and computer labs will be beyond their life span and would be in the demolition stage. The refurbishment project is planning to demolish some existing maintenance buildings and replace with refurbishment support buildings by 2013.

Alternative 3: × Not Recommended - Build New Maintenance Facility inside the Operating Island

This is not recommended due to the high capital cost of over \$83 M for a new Maintenance facility alone inside the protected area based on lessons learned from the Construction Change Room Project. The \$33M cost increase can be attributed to full ECC process, additional codes and standards, regulatory, fire and security requirements, complications related to the tie-ins to the Emergency Service Water (ESW) and Class III power supply, requirement for the building blow-out panels, the potential for discovery issues associated with the adjacent Powerhouse structures and external contractor logistic within the protected area and associated delays.

### Alternative 4: × Not Recommended - Securing Facilities away from the Site

A number of options for off-site facilities were reviewed and estimated by Corporate Real Estate as follows:

- Lease existing facility
- Buy existing facility
- Have designed/built and own
- Have designed/build and lease

Facility costs were comparable (within the same estimating range) to the recommended option, but additional overheads of logistics and functionality decreased the benefits of this alternative

The proposed M&CD facility is for the day to day station maintenance activities. The proximity of this facility to the plant systems and the need for the presence of key staff in or around the plant is paramount for its usefulness in terms of the intended objectives. An off-site M&CD facility would require a major shift in the station philosophy in approach to the day to day management of the plant with no appreciable cost savings to OPG. Therefore this alternative is not recommended.

### Alternative 5: × Not Recommended - Use Refurbishment Facilities Post Refurbishment

This project was also reviewed in the light of the Refurbishment project and facility needs. The facilities planned for the Refurbishment are too varied from a maintenance facility in terms of functionality and use. In order to consolidate these facilities with the proposed maintenance facility, they need to be designed and constructed as a hybrid complex which will, firstly, result in much higher cost and secondly, will not become available to the station until 2024 which is too late to meet the station present maintenance challenges.

Filed: 2016-05-27, EB-2016-0152, Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 4, 31717, Page 12 of 30

ONTARIOPOWER

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 12 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

### 4/ THE PROPOSAL

The funds requested in this release are needed to allow timely completion of the remaining detailed engineering, obtaining all necessary permits to start construction, site preparation, material procurement, construction, commissioning, turn over a new M&CD facility ready for occupancy, and close-out of the project as well as relocation of the computer development equipment from the existing locations to the new facility.

### 5/ QUALITATIVE FACTORS

The successful completion of this project will improve the following:

### **Employee Engagement:**

 New maintenance facility shops and offices will relieve overcrowding and congestion, provides better prejob and post-job briefing facilities and result in improved staff morale and productivity

### Health and Safety

New maintenance facility shall be compliant with latest codes and standards which will provide adequate
ergonomic work environment, relieve overcrowding and congestion, thus addressing health and safety
concerns.

### Productivity and Efficiency

- New Maintenance Facility with mock-up, rehearsal, fabrication, repair and refurbishment capabilities will
  enable the station to implement new and improved maintenance strategies, improve readiness for Outage
  and Online work.
- Reduction in personnel traffic through security systems and cross-zonal monitoring systems during peak station hours.

Filed: 2016-05-27, EB-2016-0152, Exhibit D2-1-3

Attachment 1, Tab 4, 31717, Page 13 of 30

ONTARIO POWER GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 13 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

### 6/ RISKS ANALYSIS (See Attachment D for details)

| Low<br>1 to 3  | Medium<br>4 to 9  | High<br>10 to 2           |   |         |           | F       | robab                | ility X    | Impa            | ct            |                | SI - 5 - 5 - 10 - 11  |
|--|---|---------------------------|---|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 5 5 4 4 3 3 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 Risk Description   | Impact   3   3   10   15   8   12   6   9   4   6   2   3   Mitigating Activities   | 4 20 16 12 8 4 Mitigation | 5<br>25<br>20<br>15<br>10<br>5<br>Specific<br>Cont'ncy<br>\$000's | Finance | Schedule  | Quality | Corporate Reputation | Regulatory | Health & Safety | Environmental | Nuclear Safety | Risk Rating (1 to 25) |
| Discovery work from poor configuration management could Increase scope of work such as re-route buried services in building (footprint) Additional engineering work and rework in the field  | additional underground  | pund Before pus pus sis   |   | 2       | <b>12</b> | 6       | 0                    | 0          | 0               | 0             | 0              | 12<br>6               |
| Scope creep from geotechnical analysis of soil indicating soil conditions different from original contract assumptions. Causing major foundation design rework and more expensive foundation | based on the Geotechnica  | al nce                    |   | 2       | 6         | 0       | 0                    | 0          | 0               | 0             | 0              | <b>20</b>             |
| Schedule delays due to late<br>Design deliverables and<br>longer design reviews.   | Design will be implemented and accepted in stages to allow phased permits and construction to maintain overall schedule. Regular design progress review meetings with EPC contral and OPG reviewing | Before                    |   | 3       | <b>16</b> | 0       | 0                    | 0          | 0               | 0             | 0              | <b>16</b>             |

Page: 14 of 30

Attachment 1, Tab 4, 31717, Page 14 of 30

# ONTARIO POWER GENERATION

**OPG** Confidential

Business Case Summary

|  |  |        | Market Community |    |    | V.000000000000000000000000000000000000 | V/2//9829340 | 5/6000000 | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 |    |
|--|--|--------|------------------|----|----|--|--------------|-----------|---|---|----|
| Poor configuration<br>management on Tie-ins<br>"Legacy issues on design (tie-  | Conducted detailed surveys<br>during preliminary<br>engineering. Detailed  | Before | 3                | 6  | 6  | 0                                      | 0            | 0         | 0                                       | 0                                       | 6  |
| in services)." and later during final tie-ins of the services  | engineering will be based on<br>the surveys.<br>Establish early ownership of<br>tie-in points.   | After  | 2                | 2  | 2  | 0                                      | 0            | 0         | 0                                       | 0                                       | 2  |
| Exact locations of tie-ins to water and sewer have not been designed. This may introduce a risk of having to install longer lines.                 | The facility will not increase overall station loading for these services. Modification Design Requirements are approved. Detailed   | Before | 4                | 12 | 8  | 0                                      | 0            | 0         | 0                                       | 0                                       | 12 |
| Connection to existing Fire Protection Services, PA, LAN, and Tel) may require additional technical assessments beyond what has been provided for. | engineering will meet design requirements and address any gaps. Continue liaison with Domestic/Sewage water upgrades Project and other campus plan projects. 200 K allowed for risk response | After  | 2                | 4  | 2  | 0                                      | 0            | 0         | 0                                       | 0                                       | 4  |
| Lack of adequate supply of<br>current electrical Power<br>supply would add Technical<br>difficulties, additional activities                        | Risk Response of \$ 500k has<br>been allowed for potential new<br>scope to upgrade existing or<br>procure new transformers   | Before | 10               | 20 | 15 | 0                                      | 0            | 0         | 0                                       | 0                                       | 20 |
| , and potential re-work  | and switchgears.   | After  | 3                | 9  | 3  | 0                                      | 0            | 0         | 0                                       | 0                                       | 9  |
| Presence of Asbestos, Mold,<br>and other hazardous material<br>in Building 119 that is planned<br>to be demolished would pose                      | Identify all hazards. Prepare<br>and implement Site Specific<br>Health and Safety,<br>environmental, demolition and  | Before | 3                | 6  | 3  | 0                                      | 0            | 9         | 9                                       | 0                                       | 9  |
| Health and safety issues to<br>personnel involved with the<br>demolition activities.   | waste disposal plans for this project  | After  | 2                | 2  | 0  | 0                                      | 0            | 2         | 2                                       | 0                                       | 2  |
| Environmental issue from conventional contamination of waste from Excavation,  | Complete Soil sampling and analysis, allowed 200 K for potential decontamination,  | Before | 3                | 9  | 0  | 0                                      | 3            | 3         | 6                                       | 0                                       | 9  |
| construction, and demolition<br>activities waste which may<br>not be suitable for shipment<br>to a clean landfill site                             | material handling and transporting of potential contaminated soil to approved disposal sites according to approved environmental and waste management plans.                                 | After  | 2                | 4  | 0  | 0                                      | 2            | 2         | 2                                       | 0                                       | 4  |
| Insufficient OPG resources. Resources could be supporting other major projects being executed at the same time in preparation for refurbishment.   | Secured commitment on required resources. Establish an agreed upon resource plan with Nuclear Refurbishment, CMO, Facilities and Station Maintenance and Computer Development                | Before | 3                | 12 | 0  | Ō                                      | 0            | 0         | 0                                       | 0                                       | 12 |
|  | •  | After  | 2                | 6  | 0  | 0                                      | 0            | 0         | 0                                       | 0                                       | 6  |
| Proximity of the building to the security fence and meeting security   | Get Security involved in the detailed design reviews and COMS to address Security  | Before | 2                | 4  | 0  | 0                                      | 0            | 0         | 0                                       | 0                                       | 4  |
| requirements   | requirements   | After  | 1                | 1  | 0  | 0                                      | 0            | 0         | 0                                       | 0                                       | 1  |

Filed: 2016-05-27, EB-2016-0152, Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 4, 31717, Page 15 of 30

ONTARIOPOWER

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 15 of 30

### **Business Case Summary**

| Construction of the building would reduce current adjacent Parking space and add more Parking requirements for people | The impact on parking will be communicated during the various stages of detailed engineering with the Site Parking Committee. The  | Before | 5  | 15        | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
|---|--|--------|----|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| relocated to using the new building   | project will make every reasonable effort to minimize the impact on parking especially during Outages.   | After  | 3  | 6         | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6  |
| Impact of delayed AFS on the start of NR Projects and additional cost and schedule delays to this project             | Work with Contractors, Maintenance, Computer Labs, Campus Plan and NR to minimize impact of potential delay to AFS. Agreed with contractor on the schedule. A  | Before | 10 | <b>25</b> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
|   | partial AFS for occupancy of<br>the building would be<br>considered. This is to align<br>with the NR plans to demolish<br>other buildings currently<br>occupied by Maintenance and<br>Computer labs and personnel<br>planned to move into the new<br>Facility, and to save potential<br>additional interest and Project<br>support costs | After  | 3  | 12        | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Impact of unexpected or unusual weather conditions on construction.   | Work with the Contractor to continuously monitor and assess the impact of weather on construction activities and its impact on project schedule  | Before | 2  | 6         | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6  |
|   | and cost. Take corrective measures as necessary. \$300 k allocated to cover the cost to recover schedule.  | After  | 1  | 2         | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| Impact of late delivery of long lead items on construction schedule   | Long lead items have been identified and have a maximum of 6 months delivery. The items will be  | Before | 3  | 9         | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9  |
|   | ordered during detailed engineering phase of the EPC contract under current partial release to ensure on time delivery.  | After  | 2  | 4         | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4  |
| Delayed award of EPC contract by about 5 months causing a straight delay in the critical path                         | Worked with EPC contractor on a schedule that meets the Full Release BCS Milestones. General contingency applied   | Before | 10 | 25        | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| •   | to cover the costs to maintain<br>or advance the schedule<br>where possible  | After  | 3  | 9         | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9  |

Filed: 2016-05-27, EB-2016-0152, Exhibit D2-1-3

Attachment 1, Tab 4, 31717, Page 16 of 30

OPG Confidential Page: 16 of 30

GENERATION

**Business Case Summary** 

| Accuracy of the costs for      |
|--------------------------------|
| Furniture, OPG costs, and      |
| Construction support costs,    |
| and potential additions of     |
| optional take out prices items |
| to the EPC contract            |
|                                |

| Project will work with           |
|----------------------------------|
| stakeholders during detailed     |
| engineering phase to improve     |
| the quality of this estimate for |
| furniture and equipment, and     |
| finalize the need for the        |
| optional take out items and      |
| add it to the EPC contract.      |
| General contingency is           |
| applied                          |

| Before | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| After  | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

Filed: 2016-05-27, EB-2016-0152, Exhibit D2-1-3

Attachment 1, Tab 4, 31717, Page 17 of 30

### ONTARIOPOWER GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

ntial Page: 17 of 30

Business Case Summary

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

### 7/ POST IMPLEMENTATION REVIEW

| Type of PIR: | Largered Final AFS Date | PIR Approval PIR Responsibility Date (Sponsor Title) |
|--------------|-------------------------|--|
| Simplified   | <b>30-Oct-13</b> 18-    | Dec-14 Sponsor's Title                               |

|    | Measurable<br>Parameter                            | <u>Current Baseline</u>   | Targeted Result   | How will it be measured?  | Who will measure<br>Person / Group?       |
|----|--|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Replacement of removed facilities                  | Buildings # 29, 31 and<br>temporary trailers used by<br>Maintenance, and Bldg. #<br>115 for computer Labs to<br>be removed by 2013  | Replacement Facilities will be provided within the new Maintenance Building complex   | The replacement facilities will be ready for occupancy as part of the New Maintenance Facility AFS in Oct 2013.                               | DOM/DNGD<br>Operations and<br>Maintenance |
| 2. | Productivity<br>Savings                            | Overtime hours by affected work groups  | Reduction of OT as<br>per values indicated<br>in Table 2 Appendix<br>C.   | Monitor OT costs for<br>affected staff using<br>time reporting systems  | DOM/DNGD<br>Operations and<br>Maintenance |
| 3. | Mitigation of<br>Planned Outage<br>Extension       | Potential risk of Planned<br>Outage Extension can be<br>as high as 2.6d/year.   | Reduction of 2.24<br>days/year has been<br>estimated as<br>per Table 2 Appendix<br>C due to ready and<br>available workspace. | Monitor each Planned<br>Outage Extension and<br>do appropriate analysis<br>& comparison.  | DOM and Outage<br>Manager/DNGD            |
| 4. | Mitigation of Forced<br>Outage Extension           | Potential risk of Forced<br>Outage Extension can be<br>as high as 0.95d/year .  | Reduction of 0.63<br>days/year estimated<br>as per Table-2<br>Appendix C due to<br>adequate and ready<br>workspace.           | Monitor each Forced Outage Extension and do appropriate analysis & comparison.  | DOM and Outage<br>Manager/DNGD            |
| 5. | Rental Facility<br>Saving                          | Computer Lab space for Shutdown system is available at no cost off-site but needs to be vacated. Potential cost for a rental facility to house the lab can be about \$51K/yr in 2013 dollar value | Replacement lab will<br>be provided in the<br>M&CD. Reduce<br>potential Rental<br>Facility cost by<br>\$51K/yr                | No additional rental facility cost of \$51k will be required.   | DOM/DNGD<br>Operations and<br>Maintenance |
| 6. | Unconditional<br>Transfer Permits<br>(UTP) Savings | UTP costs on Feeder Replacement equipment stored in the Protected Area by Vendor is about \$18k/Planned Outage in 2009 dollar value or \$20K/year in 2013 dollar value                            | Reduce yearly UTP<br>expenditures by \$25k<br>post AFS until<br>Refurbishment.  | Monitor UTP costs on affected work using cost reporting systems   | DOM/DNGD<br>Operations and<br>Maintenance |
| 7. | Employee Morale<br>and Engagement                  | Employee concerns related to (pre-job and post job briefing), health and safety, lack of adequate space, poor facilities conditions, logistics for doing work                                     | Provide adequate space and safe working environment for employees. Provide improved pre-job and post job briefing.            | Conduct surveys, meetings, and interviews with relocated personnel to document satisfaction levels and improvements in morale and engagement. | DOM/DNGD<br>Operations and<br>Maintenance |

ONTARIOPOWER GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 18 of 30

Business Case Summary

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

### **APPENDIX "A"**

### GLOSSARY (acronyms, codes, technical terms)

AFI - Area for Improvement

AFS - Available for Service

ASB - Auxiliary Security Building

**BCS** - Business Case Summary

**BOD** - Board Of Directors

**BP-** Business Plan

**B&W** – Babcock and Wilcox

**CCR** - Construction Change Room

**CDF** - Computer Development Facility

CM - Control Maintenance

CMO - Contract Management Office

COMS - Constructability, Operability, Maintainability, and Safety

**DA** - Design Authority

DCC - Digital Controllers Computers

DOM - Director, Operations and Maintenance

**DNGS** - Darlington Nuclear Generating Station

**ECC** - Engineering Change Control

EM - Elective Maintenance

EPC - Engineering, Procurement, Construction

**EOI** - Expression of Interest

EOL - End Of Life

ER - Event reset

ESA - Engineering Services Agreement

ESW - Emergency Service Water

FFAA - Fueling Facility Auxiliary Area

FH - Fuel Handling

FLM - First Line Manager

FLM (A) - First Line Manager (Acting)

FLR - Forced Loss Rate

FMOD - Facilities Modifications

FTE - Full Time Equivalent

H&S - Health and Safety

IPG - Integrated Planning Group

IRR - Internal Rate of Return

LTA - Lost Time accident

MM - Mechanical Maintenance

MS - Civil Maintenance

MSA - Master Services Agreement

NIMS - Nuclear Information Management System

M&CD - New Maintenance Facility

NPV - Net Present Value

OM&A - Operating, Maintenance and Administration

**OEM** - Online Elective Maintenance

**OEMB** - Online Elective Maintenance Backlog

**OPEX** - Operating Experience

**OPG** - Ontario Power Generation

**OSB** - Operations Support Building

OT - Overtime

PV - Present Value

PCRAF - Project Change Request Authorization Form

PEP - Project Execution Plan

PIR - Post Implementation Review

PLC - Programmable Logic Controllers

PO - Planned Outage

PJB/PJB - Pre Job Briefing/Post Job Briefing

RFP - Request for Proposal

RM - Reactor Maintenance

RP - Radiation Protection

RV - Relief Valve

SAM - Small Articles Monitor

**SATM** - Space Allocation and Transient Material

SAVH - Sickness and Accident Vacation Holiday

SDS - Shut Down System

SOW - Scope Of work

TBD - To be Determined

**UTP** - Unconditional Transfer Permit

VE - Value Engineering

WANO - World Association of Nuclear Operators

WO - Work Order

ONTARIOPOWER

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 19 of 30

 UENEKATION |
 Business Case Summary

 Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A)

 Full Release Business Case Summary
 D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

APPENDIX "B"

## Comparison of Total Project Estimates

| BCS Type      | Class                                 | Mth      | Yr    | 2007  | 2008  | 2009         | 2010   | 2011   |         |        |       |        |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
| Developmental | Capital                               | Jul      | 2007  | 1,369 | 2,781 | <del> </del> |        |        | 2012    | 2013   | Later | Est    |
| Partial       | Capital                               | May      |       |       |       | 18,679       | 19,701 | 15,023 |         |        |       | 57,553 |
|               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u>:</u> | 2008  | 508   | 4,194 | 18,932       | 19,985 | 13,599 | 521     |        |       | 57,739 |
| Partial       | Capital                               | Apr      | 2010  | 508   | 2,560 | 1,660        | 1,640  | 4,280  | 29,728  | 0.420  |       |        |
| Full          | Capital                               | Mar      | 2012  | 508   | 2,560 | 1,660        |        | ·      | <u></u> | 9,438  |       | 49,814 |
| Full          | OM&A                                  | Mar      | 2012  |       | 2,000 | 1,000        | 703    | 1,490  | 19,668  | 14,650 | 1,980 | 43,219 |
|               |                                       | mar      | 2.012 |       |       |              |        |        |         |        | 1,000 | 1,000  |
|               |                                       |          | L     |       |       |              |        |        |         |        |       | 0      |

| LTD Spent Capital Dec 2011 508 |                             |   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 170 0                          | 2,560 1,660 703 1,490 6,921 | ٦ |
| LTD Spent OM&A Jan 2012        | 0 0,02.                     | 1 |
|                                |                             |   |

### Comments:

ONTARIOPOWER GENERATION

**OPG** Confidential

Page: 20 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

**APPENDIX "C"** 

TABLE 1: FINANCIAL MODEL - ASSUMPTIONS

| Financial Assumptio         | <u>ns:</u>             |                      |    |                         |    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| Discount Rate:              | 7%                     | Cost Escalation (Yr) | 2% | SR&D Opportunity        | No |
| Progress Payments           | Yes                    | Foreign Currency     | No | Retainer Fee            | No |
| Depreciation Rate (Capital) | Blgs Oth Structures 4% | PST                  | No | Interest Rate (Capital) | 6% |
| Revenue Rate                | Corp SEV               | Leasing              | No | Indexed Priced Contract | No |

### **Comments:**

Depreciation Rate: For New Non-residential buildings 6%.

### **ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODOLOGY of NPV Calculations**

The model tries to quantify the following benefits of the New Maintenance Facility over the existing facility:

### **Productivity**

### Assumption:

Overcrowded location, lack of PJB areas, lack of suitable equipment, extra material/ equipment shuffling, & lack of Mock up/Rehearsal area result in OT to recover productivity loss for the existing facility.

### Method:

- 1. Input from Maintenance on the OT equivalent to FTE to maintain productivity under current facility and the expected improvement with the new facility
- 2. Use appropriate labor rate to determine the FTE saving

For Reactor Maintenance Shop, also consider saving from training delivery to a bigger group, Radiation Protection saving on UTP due to allowing only one set of tools in the plant instead of two, and UTP saving associated with fabrication in the Machine Shop. For Welding Shop, also consider saving from UTP and travelling to Fabrication Shop.

### Impact on Planned & Forced Outage Extension

### **Assumption:**

Expect the new facility will improve response time on Valve/ RV/ Breaker preparation and minimize rework as the Mock up/Rehearsal facility and crane are always in place.

### Method:

- 1. Input from Maintenance/Engineering on the expected critical path push and the probability of the current facility on Planned/Forced Outage Extension.
- 2. Input from Maintenance/Engineering on the expected critical path push and the probability of the new facility on Planned/Forced Outage Extension.
- 3. Determine the risk of the critical path push and the incremental benefit of the new facility.

### Unconditional Transfer Permit Saving

### Assumption:

Current practice for Feeder Replacement is to send both sets of replacement tools to Bldg 29. With the New Maintenance Facility, only one set will be sent to the plant. The other set can stay in the M&CD.

### Method:

Filed: 2016-05-27, EB-2016-0152, Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 4, 31717, Page 21 of 30

**OPG** Confidential

Page: 21 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

1. Input from Maintenance on the expected saving from not cleaning & categorizing a trailer of tools by B&W.

### **Rental Facility Saving**

### **Assumption:**

Existing off-site facility is no longer available for our SDS Lab. The equipment is critical to DN and renting an industrial complex will be required.

### Method:

1. Input from Engineering on the expected rent & utility cost.

Incremental Benefit/Cost

Table-2: Basis, Assumptions and Estimates for Calculating NPV

| Increme<br>ntal<br>Benefit/<br>Cost | Assumptions                                      | Control<br>Mtce<br>Valve<br>Shop | MM RV<br>Test<br>/Repair | MM<br>Suprv<br>rs,<br>Office<br>s | Reactor<br>Mtce                       | MC<br>Breaker &<br>Relay<br>Shop | Civil<br>Mtce | Insulators / Building Mechanic s Shop | Welding<br>Shop           | CDF/<br>FH/<br>SDS<br>Lab | Ele<br>ctro<br>nics<br>Sho<br>P | Predictive<br>Mtce<br>Shop |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                     | ** OT to<br>maintain<br>productivity<br>(FTE/yr) | 2-3-4                            | 1-1.5-2                  | 4-5-6                             | 0.5-1-1.5                             | 1-2-2.5                          |               |                                       |                           |                           | 1                               |                            |
|                                     | Communicatio<br>n loss<br>(min/FTE)              | versammen rokersker være v       |                          |                                   |                                       |                                  |               |                                       |                           |                           |                                 |                            |
|                                     | ** UTP<br>Coordination<br>(FTE/yr)               |                                  |                          |                                   |                                       |                                  |               |                                       | 1 FTE<br>1.5d per<br>week |                           |                                 |                            |
|                                     | M&CD<br>improvement<br>for ** (%)                | 20-30-40                         | 40                       | 10-20-<br>20                      | 50                                    | 50                               |               |                                       | 60-65-70                  |                           | 20                              |                            |
| Producti                            | Training<br>Saving with<br>bigger group          |                                  |                          |                                   | 1 FTE 1<br>month<br>per PO            |                                  |               |                                       |                           |                           |                                 |                            |
| vity                                | Feeder Repl<br>RP UTP<br>saving (FTE<br>hr/PO)   |                                  |                          |                                   | 180 (no<br>impact<br>after<br>Retube) |                                  |               |                                       |                           |                           |                                 |                            |
|                                     | Machine Shop<br>RM UTP<br>saving<br>(FTE/yr)     |                                  |                          |                                   | 0.5                                   |                                  |               |                                       |                           |                           |                                 |                            |
|                                     | Machine Shop<br>RP UTP<br>saving<br>(FTE/yr)     |                                  |                          |                                   | 0.25                                  |                                  |               |                                       |                           |                           |                                 |                            |
|                                     | % of crew in<br>the Fab Shop<br>(%)              |                                  |                          |                                   |                                       |                                  |               |                                       | 15                        |                           |                                 |                            |
|                                     | Travelling loss<br>for Fab Shop<br>FTE (hr/d)    |                                  |                          |                                   |                                       |                                  |               |                                       | 0.75                      |                           |                                 |                            |
| Planned<br>Outage                   | Current PO<br>Push (d/PO)                        |                                  |                          |                                   | 1-1.5-2                               | 0-1.5-2                          |               |                                       |                           |                           |                                 |                            |
| Critical<br>Path                    | Current<br>probability for<br>PO Push            | 40.444.00                        |                          | 00/00/                            | 80                                    | 50                               |               |                                       |                           |                           |                                 |                            |

Filed: 2016-05-27, EB-2016-0152, Exhibit D2-1-3

Page: 22 of 30

Attachment 1, Tab 4, 31717, Page 22 of 30

## ONTARIOPOWER

**OPG Confidential** 

**Business Case Summary** 

|                              |   |  |  |     |  |  |     | <del></del>   |     |  |     |     |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|---|-----|--|-----|-----|
|                              | (%/PO)  |  |  |     |  |  |     |   |     |  |     |     |
|                              | M&CD PO<br>Push (d/PO)                          | 8-9-10d in<br>10 years<br>from<br>rework   |  |     | 1-1.5-2  | 0-1.5-2  |     |   |     |  |     |     |
|                              | M&CD<br>Probability for<br>PO Push<br>(%/PO)    |  |  |     | 20<br>(benefit<br>of<br>rehearsal<br>to avoid<br>rework)   | 25 (less<br>rework)  |     |   |     |  |     |     |
| Forced<br>Outage             | Current FO<br>Push (d/FO)                       |  | 0-1.5-<br>2h/FO<br>loss due<br>to<br>occupati<br>on of RV<br>stand |     | 1-7-14<br>(delay<br>due to<br>Mock up<br>not in<br>place &<br>availabilit<br>y of<br>turbine<br>crane) | 0-1.5-3  |     |   |     |  |     |     |
| Critical<br>Path             | Current<br>probability for<br>FO Push<br>(%/FO) |  | 0-5-10   |     | 1.75   | 1.75-10-20   |     |   |     |  |     |     |
|                              | M&CD FO<br>Push (d/FO)                          |  | 0  |     | 0.5-1-2  | 0-1.5-3  |     |   |     |  |     |     |
|                              | M&CD<br>Probability for<br>FO Push<br>(%/FO)    |  | 0-5-10   |     | 1.75   | 0.88-5-10<br>(less<br>rework)  |     |   |     |  | •   |     |
| UTP<br>Saving                | B&W saving<br>on tools<br>(\$k/PO)              |  |  |     | 15-17.5-<br>20 (no<br>impact<br>after<br>Retube)   |  |     |   |     |  |     |     |
| Rental<br>Facility<br>Saving | Rent<br>(\$k/month)                             |  |  |     |  | 0 (Whitby<br>Facility is<br>part of the<br>Whitby<br>Central<br>Warehouse,<br>pay no rent,<br>no utility,            |     |   |     | 3<br>(reloca<br>te from<br>AECL<br>to an<br>industr<br>ial<br>compl<br>ex) |     |     |
|                              | Utility   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                              |     |  | housekeepi   |     |   |     | 1  |     |     |
|                              | (k\$/month) Housekeeping (\$k/month)            |  |  |     |  | ng)  |     |   |     | 0  |     |     |
| Effective ness               | Factor due to % function & location(%)          | 0-60-60  | 50-80-80   | 100 | 100  | 100  | 100 | 100   | 100 | 100  | 100 | 100 |
| UTP<br>Cost                  | IPG Work  | 5-5-6<br>valves/wk<br>(no work<br>during<br>Intensive<br>Outage<br>Valve<br>Program) | 26-28-30<br>RV/wk  |     |  | Med Volt bkr - o/h every 12yr, PM every 6yr. Only do 600V bkr PM every 6yr. 347 Med Volt bkr & 658 600V bkr in total |     | Consider very min UTP for BM.  Consider 10% insulators stay in the M&CD all the time & save 40min |     |  |     |     |

ONTARIOPOWER GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 23 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A)
Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

| Outage Work                                | 10<br>valves/d | 120-125-<br>130<br>RV/PO |   | travelling<br>time/d &<br>90%  |  |  |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Function of<br>Shop in<br>M&CD (%)         | 60             | 80                       | Do 10%<br>Med Volt<br>bkr o/h &<br>100% PM<br>at DN | insulators<br>in the field<br>will lose<br>25% of<br>time on<br>UTP. |  |  |
| Factor by using SAM or bundling (%)        |                | 20                       |   |  |  |  |
| Mtce UTP<br>Handling Time<br>(FTE hr/comp) | 4              | 4                        | 24 for Med<br>Volt bkr &<br>16 for 600V             |  |  |  |
| RP UTP<br>Handling Time<br>(FTE hr/comp)   | 2              | 2                        | 2   | 0 (MS to cover RP)   |  |  |

| TABLE 3: Project C   | ost Estimate:        | 50<br>50<br>50       |     |                        |     |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|
| Design Complete:     | Zero to Minimal      | Fixed Price Contract | Yes | 3rd Party Estimate     | Yes |
| Quality of Estimate  | Release +15% to -10% | OPEX used            | Yes | Lessons Learned        | Yes |
| Similar Projects     | Yes                  | Budgetary Quote      | Yes | First Unit Actual Used | N/A |
| Firm Vendor Proposal | Yes                  | Cost Sharing         | No  | Competitive Bid        | Yes |
| Reviewed by Sponsor  | Yes                  | Fee for Service      | No  | Contracts in place     | Yes |

### Comments:

Project Estimate Assumptions:

- Procurement of new or relocation of existing maintenance equipment and tools are not included in the scope of this project but have been accounted for in the economics analysis (NPV).
- The project will plan and execute the de-commissioning, relocation and commissioning of the computer development equipment from the existing locations to the new facility in 2014. The OM&A costs of this work have been included in this BCS.
- Project Construction estimates are based on a fixed price EPC contract November 29, 2011.
- Project estimates are based on an AFS in October 2013.
- Project will be implemented under an owner only EPC type contract using F-MOD commercial process for the new facility
- The existing security protocols for the movement of the equipment between the station and the proposed building will be followed. The building will also be equipped with security access controls and other security features as required.
- · New Building will be owned and maintained by Facilities.
- Location of new building is south of ASB in the current building 119 and adjacent parking lot.
- Overall cost for the New Maintenance facility and tie-ins is about \$25.2 M including contingencies, and the new computer development facility is about \$8.3 M, plus \$1.0 M for relocation of equipment. Removal and write down costs are \$ 2.915 M. Life to date cost as of Dec 2011 is 6.921. M.
- General contingency of \$5.4 M is based on an extensive risk management plan with qualitative and quantitative analysis including Monte Carlo simulations.
- Specific contingency of \$1.5 M is to mitigate potential power supply shortage, potential delays due to extreme weather conditions.

### Rationale for Capital Cost Classification:

Capital - new construction.

Filed: 2016-05-27, EB-2016-0152, Exhibit D2-1-3
Attachment 1, Tab 4, 31717, Page 24 of 30

ONTARIOPOWER

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 24 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

TABLE 4: Generation Plan Assumptions:

| Station    | Unit | EOL or<br>Refurb | MW  | //W Planned Outages for Project Work |  |   |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|------------|------|------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Pickering  | 1    | Jun-20           | 515 |                                      |  |   |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| A          | 4    | Jun-20           | 515 |                                      |  | 21.02 (2) (3)                           |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|            | 5    | Nov-18           | 516 |                                      |  | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Pickering  | 6    | Nov-18           | 516 |                                      |  |   |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| В          | 7    | Jun-20           | 516 |                                      |  |   |  | 2 6 9 |  |  |  |  |
|            | 8    | Jun-20           | 516 | ( )                                  |  |   |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|            | 1    | Sep-16           | 878 |                                      |  |   |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Darlington | 2    | Feb-18           | 878 |                                      |  |   |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Damiigton  | 3    | Sep-19           | 878 |                                      |  |   |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|            | 4    | Jan-21           | 878 |                                      |  |   |  |       |  |  |  |  |

### Comments:

The analysis was based on the above Darlington End Of Life EOL with a 30 years extension after the Refurbishment. For simplicity, benefits of the New M&CDF Facility during Refurbishment period (2016 to 2023) or final EOL (2046-2050) have not been scaled back. Notice that NPV of future years (2016-2023) and (2046-2050) should be relatively small.

ONTARIOPOWER GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 25 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

| APPENDIX "E"                     | PROJECT DELIVERABLES   |  |                |
|----------------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| Release Deliverable              | Description  | Item                                   | Cost (\$000's) |
| Detailed Design remaining work   | Design documents approved and issued Remaining Design work funded by this release. | 1                                      | 1600           |
| Project Management               | Project Coordination and reporting   | 2                                      |                |
| Procurement                      | Furniture and office computers for new Facility                                    | 3                                      | <del></del>    |
| Construction                     | New Maintenance and Computer Development Facilty                                   | 4                                      | 1900           |
| Installation Support             | Contract administration  | 4<br>5                                 | 18000          |
| Commissioning                    | Commissioning of New facility  |  |                |
| Interest                         | Interest   | 6                                      |                |
| Contingency                      | General Contingency  | 7                                      | 2198           |
| Contingency                      | Specific Contingency   | 8                                      |                |
| Contingency                      | Relocate three computer labs equipment   | 9                                      | 1500           |
| Relocate Computer Labs Equipmnt. | (OM&A)   | 10                                     | 1000           |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  | ************************************** |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  | *******        |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  | •              |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
|                                  |  |  |                |
| Total                            |  |  | 34,798         |

Attachment 1, Tab 4, 31717, Page 26 of 30

# ONTARIOPOWER

**OPG** Confidential

Page: 26 of 30

Business Case Summary

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

### **ATTACHMENT "A-1"**

### PROJECT COST SUMMARY 31717 (Capital)

| \$ 000°s<br>Capital        | LTD Dec<br>2011 | 2012   | 2013   | 2014  | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | Later | Total  |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| Project Mgmnt & Support    | 2,237           | 450    | 400    | 150   |      |      |      |       | 3,237  |
| Engineering                | 526             | 250    | 250    | 100   |      |      |      |       | 1,126  |
| Procurement                | 81              | 1,000  | 1,500  | 100   |      |      |      |       | 2,681  |
| Construction               | 598             | 12,000 | 8,000  | 1,402 |      |      |      |       | 22,000 |
| Other                      | 2,502           | -      | ~      |       |      |      |      | Î     | 2,502  |
| OPG Installation Support   | 170             | 350    | 250    | 50    |      |      | '    |       | 820    |
| SAVH                       | 50              | 168    | 150    | 40    |      |      |      |       | 408    |
| CMO Support                | 15              | 250    | 200    | 30    |      |      |      |       | 495    |
| Interest (Capital Project) | 742             | 1,200  | 1,000  | 108   |      |      |      |       | 3,050  |
| Project Costs              | 6,921           | 15,668 | 11,750 | 1,980 | -    | -    | -    | -     | 36,319 |
| General Contingency        |                 | 3,000  | 2,400  |       |      |      |      |       | 5,400  |
| Specific Contingency       |                 | 1,000  | 500    | •     |      |      |      |       | 1,500  |
| Project Costs              | 6,921           | 19,668 | 14,650 | 1,980 | -    | -    | -    | -     | 43,219 |

|               | \$ 000's<br>Capital |               | LTD Dec<br>2011 | 2012    | 2013                 | 2014                                    | 2015          | 2016                      | 2017                    | Later                                 | Total    |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|---|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
|               | Current             | Project Costs | 9,876           | 2,500   |                      | 77.7                                    |               |                           |                         |                                       | 12,376   |
|               |                     | Contingency   | 772             | 400     |                      |   |               |                           |                         |                                       | 1,172    |
|               | Release             | Total         | 10,648          | 2,900   |                      |   |               |                           | -                       |                                       | 13,548   |
|               | Adj to              | Project Costs | (2,955)         |         |                      |   |               |                           |                         |                                       | (2,955   |
|               | Current             | Contingency   | (772)           | (400)   |                      |   |               |                           |                         |                                       | (1,172   |
|               | Release             | Total         | (3,727)         | (400)   | 10/42/19/10/20/20/20 | 1980 - 1980 <u>- 1</u> 880 A            | 200           | 000 - 00 U 02 V 00 U 0    |                         | and the second second                 | (4,127   |
| \ <u> </u>    | This<br>Release     | Project Costs |                 | 13,168  | 11,750               | 1,980                                   |               |                           |                         |                                       | 26,898   |
| )<br> -<br> - |                     | Contingency   |                 | 4,000   | 2,900                | *************************************** |               |                           |                         |                                       | 6,900    |
|               |                     | Total         | \$ 10 m 5       | 17,168  | 14,650               | 1,980                                   | 11 15 (± 15 1 |                           | (a. 55 ( <b>-</b> 5)    | 9 0 9 <b>-</b> 3 0                    | 33,798   |
|               | TTD<br>Released     | Project Costs | 6,921           | 15,668  | 11,750               | 1,980                                   | -             | _                         | -                       | _                                     | 36,319   |
|               |                     | Contingency   | -               | 4,000   | 2,900                | -                                       | _             | -                         | -                       | -                                     | 6,900    |
|               |                     | Total         | 6,921           | 19,668  | 14,650               | 1,980                                   |               | 30 45 5 <del>-</del> 60 6 |                         | -                                     | 43,219   |
|               |                     | Project Costs |                 |         |                      |   |               |                           |                         | -                                     | -        |
|               | Future              | Contingency   |                 |         |                      |   |               |                           |                         | -                                     | -        |
|               | Releases            | Total         |                 |         | 100000               | 66 Julio 2 2 100 Julio                  |               |                           | 100 Verigi <u>a</u> nia | //50/792/69/ <b>-</b> 64/6            |          |
|               | Project             | Funding       | 6,921           | 15,668  | 11,750               | 1,980                                   | -             | -                         | -                       | -                                     | 36,319   |
| Ī             | Continger           | cy Funding    | -               | 4,000   | 2,900                |   | -             |                           | •                       |                                       | 6,900    |
|               | Total               | Funding       | 6,921           | 19,668  | 14,650               | 1,980                                   | -             | -                         | -                       | -                                     | 43,219   |
| g T           | 2012 - 2016         | Business Plan | 18,255          | 21,714  | 7,183                | 0                                       | ·<br>         |                           |                         | :<br>                                 | 47,152   |
| P             | Variance            | to Budget     | (11,334)        | (6,046) | 4,567                | 1,980                                   | 0             | 0                         | 0                       | 0                                     | (10,833) |
|               | Removal C           | osts (above)  | 1862            | :       |                      |   |               |                           | -                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1,862    |
| ₽  -          |                     | ory W / O     | 1053            |         |                      |   |               |                           |                         |                                       | 1,053    |

| Reviewed by:     | (Date)      | Approved by:     | (Date)        |
|------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| Molenin          | Jan 3/2012  | Count b          | Jan 31 - 2012 |
| Name of Reviewer | <del></del> | Name of Approver | - V           |
| Project Manager  |             | Strat IV Manager |               |
|                  |             |                  |               |

Spare Parts in Invent

ONTARIOPOWER GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 27 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

### **ATTACHMENT "A-2"**

### PROJECT COST SUMMARY 38945 (OM&A)

| \$'000'\$<br>QM&A          | LTD Dec<br>2011 | 2012 | 2013     | 2014  | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | Later | Total |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|----------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Project Mgmnt & Support    |                 |      |          | 50    |      |      |      |       | 5(    |
| Engineering                |                 |      |          | 50    |      |      |      |       | 5(    |
| Procurement                |                 |      |          | 50    |      |      |      |       | 5     |
| Construction               |                 |      |          | 650   |      |      |      |       | 65    |
| Other                      |                 |      |          |       |      |      |      |       | -     |
|                            |                 |      |          |       |      |      |      |       |       |
|                            |                 |      |          |       |      |      |      |       | •     |
| Interest (Capital Project) |                 |      | <u> </u> |       |      |      |      |       | -     |
| Project Costs              | -               |      | •        | 800   | -    | -    | -    | -     | 80    |
| General Contingency        |                 |      |          | 200   |      |      |      |       | 20    |
| Specific Contingency       |                 |      |          |       |      |      |      |       | -     |
| Project Costs              |                 | -    | •        | 1,000 | -    | -    | •    | -     | 1,00  |

|               | \$ 000             | 4.4           | LTDDGG          |                          |  |                            |      |                    |                   |       |                        |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------|
|               | 3WO                |               | LTD Dec<br>2011 | 2012                     | 2013   | 2014                       | 2015 | 2016               | 2017              | Later | Total                  |
|               | C                  | Project Costs |                 |                          |  |                            |      |                    |                   |       | _                      |
|               | Current<br>Release | Contingency   |                 |                          |  |                            |      |                    |                   |       | -                      |
|               | Release            | Total         |                 |                          |  |                            |      |                    |                   |       | 1                      |
|               | Adj to             | Project Costs |                 |                          |  |                            |      |                    |                   |       | -                      |
|               | Current            | Contingency   |                 |                          |  |                            |      |                    |                   |       | -                      |
|               | Release            | Total         | 1               | .1                       | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100 | 5/2002                     |      | -                  | -                 | -     |                        |
|               | This<br>Release    | Project Costs |                 |                          |  | 800                        |      |                    |                   |       | 80                     |
| Funding Basis |                    | Contingency   |                 |                          |  | 200                        |      |                    |                   |       | 20                     |
| }             |                    | Totai         |                 | 1                        | -  | 1,000                      |      | /-                 | -                 |       | 1,00                   |
| Ď<br>3        | TTD<br>Released    | Project Costs | -               | -                        | -  | 800                        | -    | -                  | -                 | _     | 80                     |
|               |                    | Contingency   | -               | •                        | -  | 200                        | -    | -                  | -                 | _     | 20                     |
|               |                    | Total         | -               | •                        | •  | 1,000                      |      | -                  | - //              |       | 1,00                   |
|               | Future             | Project Costs |                 |                          |  |                            |      |                    |                   | -     | -                      |
|               | Releases           | Contingency   |                 |                          |  |                            |      |                    |                   | •     | -                      |
|               |                    | Total         | -               | (6. G) (£ <b>•</b> /(1 € |  | 100 100 10 <b>-</b> 100 10 | -    | 0 9 5 <b>-</b> 8 0 | 9 9 <b>-</b> 10 1 | •     | s (30,000 % <b>-</b> 0 |
|               |                    | Funding       | -               | 1                        | •  | 800                        | -    | •                  | *                 | -     | 80                     |
|               |                    | ncy Funding   | -               | •                        |  | 200                        | -    | -                  |                   | -     | 20                     |
|               | Total              | Funding       | -               | -                        | -  | 1,000                      | •    |                    |                   | -     | 1,00                   |
| D.            | 2011 - 2015        | Business Plan |                 |                          | :  |                            |      |                    |                   |       | T -                    |
| D<br>E        | Variance           | to Budget     | 0               | 0                        | 0  | 800                        | 0    | 0                  | 0                 | 0     | 800                    |
|               | Removal C          | osts (above)  | <u> </u>        |                          |  |                            |      |                    |                   |       | -                      |
| 3             |                    | ory W / O     |                 |                          |  |                            |      |                    |                   |       | 100                    |
| የ             |                    | ts in Invent  |                 |                          |  |                            |      |                    |                   |       | -                      |

| Reviewed by:       | (Date)         | Approved by: )     | (Date)     |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|
| Morad Solaimani    | ala pan31,2012 | Carm Agosta        | Jan 31-212 |
| Name of Reviewer / | U              | Name of Approver / | •          |
| Project Manager /  |                | Strat IV Manager   |            |

ONTARIOPOWER

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 28 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

# **ATTACHMENT "B"**

# **PROJECT VARIANCE ANALYSIS**

|        |                                       |                           | Total F                 | Project                 |          |   |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---|
|        | \$ 000's<br>Cap + OM&A                | <b>LTD</b><br>Dec<br>2011 | Last BCS<br>Apr<br>2011 | This BCS<br>Mar<br>2012 | Variance | Comments  |
|        | Project Mgmnt & Support               | 2,237                     | 2,947                   | 3,237                   | 290      | To cover 5 months extension   |
|        | Engineering                           | 526                       | 1,034                   | 1,126                   | 92       | More work by OPG eng (NR) and Passport                                      |
|        | Procurement                           | 81                        | 2,381                   | 2,681                   | 300      | For furniture and special security access                                   |
|        | Construction                          | 598                       | 24,055                  | 22,000                  | (2,055)  | Based on Fixed price EPC contract   |
|        | Other                                 | 2,502                     | 3,602                   | 2,502                   | (1,100)  | Tie-ins will be done by EPC contract  |
| Scores | OPG Installation Support              | 170                       | 686                     | 820                     | 134      | To cover 5 months extension   |
| 9      | SAVH @ 17.25% OPG Labor               | 50                        | 420                     | 408                     | (12)     | minor calculation variance  |
| Š      | CMO Support @ 1.25%                   | 15                        | 598                     | 495                     | (103)    | recalculation Based on LTD  |
| Basis  | OM&A - New - Relocate CD<br>equipment |                           |                         | 1,000                   | 1,000    | Relocation of Computer Development Facilities equipment classified as OM&A. |
|        | Interest (Capital Project Only)       | 742                       | 3,050                   | 3,050                   | _        | recalculation Based on AFS in Oct 2013                                      |
|        | Project Costs (Scores Basis)          | 6,921                     | 38,773                  | 37,319                  | (1,454)  |   |
|        | General Contingency                   |                           | 9,441                   | 5,400                   | (4,041)  |   |
|        | Specific Contingency                  |                           | 1,600                   | 1,500                   | (100)    |   |
|        | Project Costs (Scores Basis)          | 6,921                     | 49,814                  | 44,219                  | (5,595)  |   |
| 0      | Removal Costs included above          | 1,862                     | 1,862                   | 1,862                   | -        |   |

| Removal Costs included above | 1,862 | 1,862 | 1,862 | - |  |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|
| Inventory to be written off  | 1,053 | 1,053 | 1,053 | - |  |
| Spare Parts in Inventory     |       |       |       | - |  |

# **Comments:**

Filed: 2016-05-27, EB-2016-0152, Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 4, 31717, Page 29 of 30

**CNTARIOPOWER**GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 29 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

**ATTACHMENT "C"** 

**SCHEDULE** 

**Key Milestones** 

| Completion Date | Description   |
|-----------------|---|
| 28-Mar-12       | FRF: : Full Funding Release Approved                          |
| 26-Apr-12       | PEP: Project Execution Plan for Full Release Approved         |
| 15-May-12       | ICA: Release Phase 2 fro EPC for procurement and construction |
| 28-May-12       | SOI: Start of Installation of M&CDF                           |
| 08-Aug-12       | ECP: All Design Documents Approved. Detailed Design Completed |
| 14-Aug-13       | CMS: Start of Commissioning of M&CDF                          |
| 30-Oct-13       | AFS: New M&CDF available for service (Ready for occupancy)    |
| 27-Nov-14       | PCO: Project closeout   |

A Project Execution Plan (PEP) will be approved by 26-Apr-12

In Service Declarations: (Capital only)

|            |   |         | .,              |
|------------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Dafe       | Description   | \$000's | %<br>In Service |
|            |   |         | (= 100%)        |
| 28-Nov-13  | AVAILABLE FOR SERVICE DECLARATION FORM APPROVED and REIS approved. Ready for Occupancy of the | 31 424  | 94 %            |
| 20-1104-10 | M&CD facility   | 01,424  | 34 /0           |
| 30-May-14  | REIS approved for outstanding work after ready for occupancy                                  | 1,980   | 6 %             |

# **Comments:**

Page: 30 of 30

**Business Case Summary** 

Darlington Maintenance and Computer Development Facility 16-31717(Capital)16-38945(OM&A) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 28270 - 10001 - R000

| Attachment "D"    | Risk Probabilities Chart |                 |                 |               |                 |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|
| <u>Likelihood</u> | <u>Improbable</u>        | <u>Unlikely</u> | <u>Possible</u> | <u>Likely</u> | <u>Probable</u> |  |  |
| Probability       | <= 1 in 100              | About 1 in 100  | About 1 in 10   | About 1 in 5  | >= 3 in 4       |  |  |
| Rank              | 1                        | 2               | 3               | 4             | 5               |  |  |

| Risk | Impac | t Chart |
|------|-------|---------|
|      |       |         |

| NON IMPAGE OTHER |                                     |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Impact<br>Rating | Financial                           | Project<br>Schedule<br>12 month | Quality  | Corporate Reputation   | Regulatory /<br>Legal   | Health &<br>Safety  | Environment  | Nuclear<br>Safety  |
| 5                | >80% of<br>Total<br>Project \$      | > 90 day<br>delay               | Significant,<br>unacceptable<br>non-<br>conformance<br>requiring<br>extensive<br>rework        | National and international adverse coverage or impacts                     | Non-compliance with potential for significant implications for personnel, potentially large damages or Criminal Charges OR Potential loss of operating licenses                 | Potential for fatality(s)   | Spill or release causing immediate and extended impact with off-site impacts, e.g.:Clean-up costs > \$15MCat. A spill (>55 pts)                                  | Loss or<br>serious<br>degradation<br>of a safety<br>system         |
| 4                | 30% - 80%<br>of Total<br>Project \$ | 30 - 90 day<br>delay            | Unacceptable non- conformance requiring some rework, but not major                             | Long-term<br>local or<br>national<br>impact                                | Legislative non-<br>compliance with<br>potential for fines,<br>charges, and<br>damages ORMajor<br>degradation of<br>reputation with<br>regulatory bodies                        | Potential for life-<br>threatening<br>critical injury or<br>permanent total<br>disability,<br>including<br>occupational<br>disease                      | Exceedances resulting in charges or Director's OrderCat. A spill (45 - 55 pts)Public complaints with OPG implications Explosion and/or major fire                | Reduced<br>effectiveness<br>of a safety<br>system                  |
| 3                | 15% - 30%<br>of Total<br>Project \$ | 10 - 30 day<br>delay            | Non-<br>conformance<br>bordering<br>design<br>tolerances,<br>potential to<br>require<br>rework | Major local<br>impact or<br>minor national<br>impact.Minor<br>local damage | Systematic non-<br>compliance with<br>potential for<br>finesORPotential to<br>cause strained<br>relationship with<br>regulator, increased<br>surveillance and/or<br>regulations | Potential for less serious critical injuries (e.g. fractures), permanent partial disabilities and temporary total disabilities of a significant nature  | Cat. B spillsEmission in exceedance of regulatory or legal limitsField orders or AMP'sPublic complaints with OPG implicationsDanger to health, life, or property | Reduced effectiveness of redundant safety system components        |
| 2                | 5% - 15%<br>of Total<br>Project \$  | 3 - 10 day<br>delay             | Acceptable non- conformance, within design tolerances, no rework required                      | Complaints<br>from local<br>officials /<br>politicians                     | Systematic non-<br>compliance with<br>impacts to project<br>scheduleORPossibility<br>of regulatory / legal<br>implications  | Potential for less serious temporary disabilities and injuries requiring off-site medical attention other than first-aid.  Complete recovery by worker. | Cat. C spills - reportableAdministrative infractionsPublic Complaints with plant level implications  | Impact on a<br>safety<br>support or<br>safety<br>related<br>system |
| 1                | <5% of<br>Total<br>Project \$       | < 3 day<br>delay                | Minimal impact on qualityRoutine non- conformance, can be easily dispositioned                 | Complaints<br>from local<br>public   | Isolated non-<br>complianceORRoutine<br>approval / notification   | No medical attention beyond first aid, no impairment to worker or complete recovery of worker   | Administrative, non-<br>reportable eventsCat. C<br>spills non-reportable<br>and spills resulting from<br>Acts of God   |  |

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621 Page 1 of 18



Records File Information: Records SCI/USI Retention - See Guldance Section

**OPG Confidential** 

OPG-FORM-0076-R005\*

# Type 3 Business Case Summary

To be used for investments/projects meeting Type 3 criteria in OPG-STD-0076.

| Project Inform   | ation  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Project#:  | 16-33621   | Document#:   | D-BCS-73980-10004 R000   |
| Project Title:   | DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Con  | ditioning Unit (ACU) Repla   | cement   |
| Class:   | ☐ OM&A ☑ Capital ☐ Capital Spare ☐ MFA ☐ CMFA ☐ Provision ☐ Others:  | Investment Type:   | Sustaining   |
| Phase:   | Execution  | Release:   | Superseding  |
| Facility:  | Darlington   | Target In-Service or Completion Date:  | Apr 2017 (All AFS)   |
|  |  |  | Carpain Constitution Constitution (Constitution Constitution Constitut |
| Project Overvi   | eW   |  |  |
| The estimated  | oding contingency. total project cost is \$28,299 k, including   | of contingency, compa  | ired to the previous estimate of \$19,316  |
| The quality of the quality of the quality of the complex of the co | total project cost is \$28,299 k, including  | Class 3 FS) of 4 Secondary Control of replacement and Techn eplacements on all 4 Units                                     | ol Area (SCA) ACUs of the remaining 6<br>ical Operability Evaluation (TOE) Control   |
| The quality of the quality of the quality of the This release with the Installation ACUs.  The complication upgrades.  Installation  NEW SCO  Procureme  | notal project cost is \$28,299 k, including of contingency.  The estimate for this release and the project is a fund the following scape of work:  Commissioning and Available for Service (A stion of all Detailed Design including ESW pipers (Commissioning and AFS for the ESW pipers).  The installation, Commissioning and AFS for the Installation, Commissioning and AFS for the Installation.   | Class 3 FS) of 4 Secondary Control of replacement and Techn eplacements on all 4 Units                                     | ol Area (SCA) ACUs of the remaining 6<br>ical Operability Evaluation (TOE) Control   |
| The quality of the quality of the quality of the This release with the Installation ACUs. The complication in the Complete Control of the Complete Control of the Control o | of contingency.  The estimate for this release and the project is a stimate for this release and the project is a stimate for this release and the project is a stimate for this release and the project is a stimate for this release and the project is a stimate for the estimate for Service (A stimate for all Detailed Design including ESW piper, Commissioning and AFS for the ESW piper of the ESW piper of the estimate for the estim | Class 3 FS) of 4 Secondary Control of replacement and Technological 4 Units all SCA ACU TOE upgrade                        | ol Area (SCA) ACUs of the remaining 6<br>ical Operability Evaluation (TOE) Control   |
| The quality of the quality of the quality of the This release with the Installation ACUs. The complication in the Complete Control of the Complete Control of the Control o | notal project cost is \$28,299 k, including of contingency.  The estimate for this release and the project is a fund the following scape of work:  Commissioning and Available for Service (A stion of all Detailed Design including ESW pipers (Commissioning and AFS for the ESW pipers).  The installation, Commissioning and AFS for the Installation, Commissioning and AFS for the Installation.   | Class 3 FS) of 4 Secondary Control of replacement and Technological 4 Units all SCA ACU TOE upgrade                        | ol Area (SCA) ACUs of the remaining 6<br>ical Operability Evaluation (TOE) Control   |
| k including The quality of the quality of the complete of the  | of contingency.  The estimate for this release and the project is a set of contingency.  If fund the following scope of work:  Commissioning and Available for Service (A set of the ESW pipers)  Commissioning and AFS for the ESW pipers  Commissioning and AFS for the ESW pipers  PE: Installation, Commissioning and AFS for the formaterial.  Citivities for Design ECs which are AFS'd.  To of the Final Execution Business Case Summissioning and AFS formates will fund the following scope of work:  Commissioning and Available for Service (A les).  | Class 3 FS) of 4 Secondary Controller replacement and Technological Policy and February (BCS). FS) of the last 2 Secondary | of Area (SCA) ACUs of the remaining 6<br>ical Operability Evaluation (TOE) Control<br>i.<br>es (ref #5).   |
| k including The quality of the quality of the quality of the complete of the c | of contingency.  The estimate for this release and the project is a set of contingency.  The estimate for this release and the project is a set of the following scope of work:  Commissioning and Available for Service (A set of all Detailed Design including ESW pipers (Commissioning and AFS for the ESW pipers (Commissioning and AFS for the Final Execution Business Case Summissioning and Available for Service (A second of the Final Execution Business Case Summissioning and Available for Service (A second of the Final Execution Business Case Summissioning and Available for Service (A second of the Final Execution Business Case Summissioning and Available for Service (A second of the Final Execution (TMOD) removal for all 4 to proper the second of the following scope of work:   | Class 3 FS) of 4 Secondary Controller replacement and Technological Policy and February (BCS). FS) of the last 2 Secondary | of Area (SCA) ACUs of the remaining 6<br>ical Operability Evaluation (TOE) Control<br>i.<br>es (ref #5).   |
| k including The quality of the quality of the quality of the thickness of the quality of the thickness of the quality of the thickness of the thickness of the quality of the thickness of the thickness of the thickness of the thickness of the quality of the thickness of the quality of the qu | of contingency.  The estimate for this release and the project is a set of the following scope of work:  Commissioning and Available for Service (April of all Detailed Design including ESW pipers, Commissioning and AFS for the ESW pipers.  The installation, Commissioning and AFS for the final Execution Business Case Summisses will fund the following scope of work:  Commissioning and Available for Service (April of all Design EC's.  | Class 3 FS) of 4 Secondary Controller replacement and Technological Policy and February (BCS). FS) of the last 2 Secondary | ol Area (SCA) ACUs of the remaining 6<br>ical Operability Evaluation (TOE) Control<br>i.<br>es (ref #5).   |
| k including The quality of the quality of the quality of the complete of the c | of contingency.  The estimate for this release and the project is a set of the following scope of work:  Commissioning and Available for Service (April of all Detailed Design including ESW pipers, Commissioning and AFS for the ESW pipers.  The installation, Commissioning and AFS for the final Execution Business Case Summisses will fund the following scope of work:  Commissioning and Available for Service (April of all Design EC's.  | Class 3 FS) of 4 Secondary Controller replacement and Technological Policy and February (BCS). FS) of the last 2 Secondary | ol Area (SCA) ACUs of the remaining 6<br>ical Operability Evaluation (TOE) Control<br>i.<br>es (ref #5).   |

electronic equipment, comfortable working conditions for operating personnel, and emergency smoke removal.

These ACUs are at end of life and are experiencing high functional failures. In addition there are 4 independent manufacturers across the stallon without interchangeable parts. Three of the 4 manufacturers are no longer in business and a complete set of spare parts cannot be procured. The decreasing reliability of these ACUs, increasing complexity to obtain spare parts and increasing maintenance workload all contribute to the risk to unit operation and could result in a complete station shutdown.

New scope added to the original project includes two Technical Operability Evaluations. The replacement of the Emergency Service Water piping from the header to the SCA ACUs due to inadequate ESW flow (Ref #4), and revisions to the ACU control

<sup>\*</sup>Associated with OPG-STD-0076, Developing And Documenting Business Cases

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152

Exhibit D2-1-3

Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621

Page 2 of 18

**OPG Confidential** OPG-FORM-0076-R005

# Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

16-33621

Document #: D-BCS-73980-10004 R000

Project Title:

DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Conditioning Unit (ACU) Replacement, <Superseding>

<Execution> Release

### **Project Overview**

logic to correct legacy issues (Ref #5).

The business driver for this project is the loss of generation due to the possibility of a forced Unit/Station shuldown. The proposed improvement to the ACU System will bring the system back to design conditions, significantly reduce the length of time the system is without redundancy due to failed components and diminish the risk of a forced Unit or Station shutdown.

### Summary of Preferred Alternative:

Replacement of the 10 SCA ACUs with reliable units. These units will be supplied by one manufacturer (to simplify spare parts Inventory). Replacement of the ESW supply and return lines with larger lines to ensure there is adequate supply of water for the ACUs to function properly. Further to this the ACU control logic (including legacy units) is required to ensure the ACUs function as designed following restoration of ESW pressure and 600V power. This will bring the system back to design conditions and significantly reduce the risk of a forced outage due to elevated SCA temperatures.

The project team is working towards completing the TOE-73980-00001 TAB 271 Revision 02 within the assigned milestone, **Current Status & Project Cost Estimate** 

This project was awarded with separate Engineering and Construction contracts following a competitive bidding process,

The Detailed Design activities, OPG project execution and Construction activities have exceeded the cost estimate in the last BCS. Additionally new scope has been added to this project to resolve issues identified under TOE (Ref #5). The cost underestimate and new scope has added to the total project completion cost. A breakdown of the significant cost variances follows:

### OPG Project Management and support organization costs increased by

- Project Management and Modification Execution costs have increased due to project schedule delay and compression of work activities to meet tight installation windows and retaining the current OPG lead project execution contracting strategy.
- Field engineering support costs have increased, due to new project scope, and reassessing of installation work packages and quality assurance activities by OPG. New estimates are based on field executed work.
- ACU and TOE installations are first of a kind installations, OPG maintenance commissioning support was higher than estimated. New estimates are based on field executed work.

#### OPG Design cost increased by (ii)

OPG design and Design Team Lead (DTL) support costs have increased, due to schedule extension and new TOE design scope.

#### (111) Material cost increased by

Cost increase is due to underestimate of ESW material cost and new TOE scope.

#### Construction and other contracts increased by (iv)

- Construction vendor costs have increased based on new scope for TOE and higher than expected costs for ACU installations. The quality assurance activities have been moved from the construction contractor to OPG,
- Engineering vendor costs have increased based on final contract negotiations for ESW line replacements and new scope for TOE.

#### (v) Interest increased by

Interest has added an additional to the total project completion cost.

#### (vi) Contingency

compared to the last BCS's estimate. Refer to appendix B for a detailed Contingency funding increased by explanation of the cost variance.

### History of BCS releases and project cost estimates:

The project scope remains largely unchanged from the previous BCS. However, new scope to resolve the TOE (Ref #5) has been added to the project, ACU installations were placed on hold until the detailed design for this TQE was completed.

Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621

Page 3 of 18

**OPG** Confidential OPG-FORM-0076-R005

# Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

16-33621

Document #: D-BCS-73980-10004 R000

Project Title:

DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Conditioning Unit (ACU) Replacement. <Superseding>

<Execution> Release

### **Project Overview**

This effort, combined with the limited installation window for these ACUs, have added approximately 2 years delay to the installation schedule. The final AFS for this project has slipped from March 27, 2015 to April 12, 2017.

### Partial Release BCS Scope:

- Detailed design for the replacement of the 10 ACUs Completed
- Replacement of 3 ACUs (U0-ACU2, U1-ACU2, U3-ACU1) Completed

### Superseding BCS Scope:

- Design of the temporary ESW supply Completed
- Installation of the temporary ESW supply Completed
- Installation of 3 ACUs (U0-ACU1, U1-ACU1, U3-ACU2) AFS 30-Mar-2014 Not completed due to new TOE
- Detailed design of the new ESW lines milestone 30-Jul-2014 Only preliminary design completed
- Material procurement for the new ESW lines Not completed

### Second Superseding BCS Scope (this BCS):

- Installation of 4 ACUs, new replacement sequence to meet DNGS needs following TOE (U0-ACU1, U2-ACU2, U4-ACU1, U2-ACU1)
- Detailed design and installation of the new permanent ESW lines in 4 units

2017:

2018:

2016:

- Material procurement for the new permanent ESW lines
- Design and installation for ACU Control Revisions due to TOE (Ref # 5)

### Key Assumptions and Risks:

Assume installation schedule follows the integrated on-line installation schedule and that resources will be available for scheduled work.

ACU installations can occur between November and March, when the outside air temperature will not exceed 13 degrees Celsius.

Work on Unit 1 ACU2 TOE, Unit 2 ACU2 replacement/TOE, U3 ACU1 TOE and U4 ACU1 replacement/TOE will have to be injected in the schedule. Station resources are currently not available during the Vacuum Building Outage (VBO). Projects team is working with the Station to resolve resource issue.

| <b>Project Cash Flows</b> | , NPV, and   | OAR Appro | oval Amoun | t     |                      |           |             |        | 1.7.1  |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|
| 16                        | LTD<br>2014  | 2015      | 2016       | 2017  | 2018                 | 2019      | 2020        | Future | Total  |
| Currently Released        | 11,905       | 1,884     | 0          | 0     | 0                    |           |             |        | 13,789 |
| Requested Now             |              | 4,447     | 7,274      | 262   | 0                    |           |             |        | 11,983 |
| Future Required           |              | 0         | 844        | 1,568 | 115                  | 0         |             |        | 2,527  |
| Total Project Cost        | 11,905       | 6,331     | 8,118      | 1,830 | 115                  | 0         | 0           | 0      | 28,299 |
| Ongoing Costs             |              | 0         | 0          | 0     | 0                    |           |             |        | 0      |
| inventory (spares)        | <b>新</b> 自己的 | 144       | 144        | 0     | 0                    |           |             |        | 288    |
| Grand Total               | 11,905       | 6,475     | 8,262      | 1,830 | 145                  |           | 0           |        | 28,587 |
| Estimate Class:           | Class 3      | ;         |            | Est   | imate at Co          | mpletion: |             |        |        |
| NPV:                      | WA           |           |            | OA    | OAR Approval Amount: |           | \$ 28,587 k |        |        |

Spare parts inventory for new installed ACUs is estimated at \$144k for 2015 and an additional \$144k for 2016

Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621

Page 4 of 18

OPG Confidential

OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #: Project Title: 16-33621

Document #: D-BCS-73980-10004 R000

DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Conditioning Unit (ACU) Replacement, <Superseding>

<Execution> Release

Spare parts inventory to be written off is estimated at \$116 k for the old ACU spares. Refer to Appendix E for the
complete list of spare parts inventory.

|   | Signature                           | Commants                              | Date .                    |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| The recommended allernative, in business need.                                    | cluding the identified angoing coal | s, if any, represents the best option | to meat the validated     |
| Recommended by (Project<br>Sponsor)!<br>G. Jager<br>President OPG Nuclear and CNO | 1                                   |                                       | 29541205                  |
| concur with the business decisio  |                                     |                                       |                           |
| Finance Approval:<br>3) Summers<br>SVP and CFO                                    |                                     |                                       | Aug Ras                   |
| confirm that this project, including  | gue transfer ongoing costs, if an   | iy, will address the business need, I | of sufficient priority to |
| Approved by: T. Milichelf J. Lya.sh. President and OEO per OAR 1.1                | AMA                                 |                                       | Ag 31, 245                |

Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621

Page 5 of 18

ONTARIO**PT** GENERATION Records File Information: Records SCI/USI Retention - See Guidance Section

**OPG Confidential** 

OPG-FORM-0076-R005\*

# Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

16-33621

Document #: D-BCS-73980-10004 R000

Project Title:

DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Conditioning Unit (ACU) Replacement, <Superseding>

<Execution> Release

### **Business Case Summary**

### Part A: Business Need

The Secondary Control Area air conditioning system comprises 10 air conditioning units, two per SCA. The purpose of the ACU system is to provide a suitable environment for the reliable operation and long service life of the electrical and electronic equipment, comfortable working conditions for operating personnel, and emergency smoke removal.

These ACUs are seismically-qualified, safety related equipment. They are not performing property as required by design requirements, and functional failures are excessive. In addition there are 4 independent manufacturers across the station without interchangeable parts between the ACUs. Three of the 4 manufacturers are no longer in business and a complete set of spare parts cannot be procured. The decreasing reliability of these ACUs, increasing complexity to obtain spare parts and increasing maintenance workload all contribute to the risk to unit operation and could result in a complete station shutdown.

The ACU reliability has deteriorated to the point that it represents a significant risk to unit operation and/or complete station shutdown. Per Abnormal Incidents Manual Part A (Ref #6), if the temperature in the Unit SCA or Common SCA becomes greater than 32°C and repairs to the ACU system cannot bring the temperature below 32°C within 4 hours (8 hours for Common SCA) and then control the lemperature, a controlled shutdown of the affected unit (or entire station for Common SCA) must be commenced within 2 hours (4 hours for common SCA).

New scope added to the original project includes two Technical Operability Evaluations. The replacement of the Emergency Service Water piping from the header to the SCA ACUs due to inadequate ESW flow (Ref #4), and revisions to the ACU control logic to correct legacy issues (Ref #5),

The business driver for this project is the loss of generation due to the possibility of a forced Unit/Station shutdown. The proposed improvement to the ACU System will bring the system back to design conditions, significantly reduce the length of time the system is wilhout redundancy due to failed components and diminish the risk of a forced Unit or Stallon shutdown.

### Part B: Preferred Alternative: Replacement of SCA ACUs, Upgrade of ESW Supply & ACU Control Revisions

### Description of Preferred Alternative

Replacement of the 10 SCA ACUs with reliable seismically qualified units. These units will be supplied by one manufacturer (to simplify spare parts inventory). Replacement of the ESW supply and return lines with larger lines to ensure there is adequate supply of water for the ACUs to function property. Further to this, new scope to revise the ACU control logic (including legacy units) is required to ensure the ACUs function as designed following restoration of ESW pressure and 600V power. This will bring the system back to design conditions and significantly reduce the risk of a forced outage due to elevated SCA temperatures.

| Deliverables:   | Associated Milestones (if any):   | Target Date:   |
|---|---|--|
| Available For Service U0-ACU1   | Available For Service U0-ACU1   | 24-Apr-2015  |
| Available For Service U2-ACU2   | Available For Service U2-ACU2   | 29-Jan-2016  |
| Available For Service U4-ACU1   | Available For Service U4-ACU1   | 26-Feb-2016  |
| Available For Service U2-ACU1   | Available For Service U2-ACU1   | 31-Mar-2016  |
| Available For Service U3-ACU2   | Available For Service U3-ACU2   | 16-Dec-2016  |
| Detail Design Complete Permanent ESW Supply / Return Line   | Detail Design Complete Permanent ESW Supply / Return Line   | 29-Jan-2016  |
| Available For Service ESW PMOD Unit 1 Available For Service ESW PMOD Unit 2 Available For Service ESW PMOD Unit 3 Available For Service ESW PMOD Unit 4 | Available For Service ESW PMOD Unit 1 Available For Service ESW PMOD Unit 2 Available For Service ESW PMOD Unit 3 Available For Service ESW PMOD Unit 4 | 03-Jun-2016<br>15-Jul-2016<br>02-Sep-2016<br>15-Nov-2016 |
| New U0-ACU2 TOE AFS New U1-ACU2 TOE AFS Legacy U1-ACU1 TOE AFS  | Available For Service ACU Control<br>Revisions (TOE)  | 30-Jun-2016<br>(All units)                               |

<sup>\*</sup>Associated with OPG-STD-0076, Developing and Documenting Business Cases

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152

Exhibit D2-1-3

Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621

Page 6 of 18

OPG Confidential OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

16-33621

Document #: D-BCS-73980-10004 R000

Project Title: DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Conditioning Unit (ACU) Replacement, <Superseding>

<Execution> Release

| Deliverables:                                 | Associated Milestones (if eny):               | Target Date: |
|---|---|--------------|
| Legacy U2-ACU1 TOE AF\$                       |   |              |
| Legacy U2-ACU2 TOE AFS                        |   | ·            |
| Legacy U3-ACU2 TOE AFS                        |   |              |
| New U3-ACU1 TOE AFS                           |   |              |
| Legacy U4-ACU1 TOE AFS                        |   |              |
| Legacy U4-ACU2 TOE AFS                        |   |              |
| Execution Business Case Summary Full Approved | Execution Business Case Summary Full Approved | 30-Sep-2016  |

### Part C: Other Alternatives

Summarize all viable alternatives considered, including pros and cons, and associated risks. Other alternatives may include different means to meet the same business need, and a reduced or increased scope of work, etc.

### Alternative 2: Base Case - No Project

This alternative is not recommended because the SCA ACUs are at their end of life and fallure to improve their reliability will increase the risk of a Unit or Station shutdown due to the SCA temperature exceeding prescribed temperature limits.

### Alternative 3: Delay Work

Delaying the project is not recommended as it will leave the station exposed to an elevated risk of a forced shutdown due to the inability to maintain the Units SCAs / Central SCA temperatures below the prescribed limits. In the past the station has been forced to operate without redundancy while searching, qualifying, reverse engineering and procuring spare parts.

### Alternative 4: Replace Five (5) of Ten (10) Existing ACUs

This alternative is not recommended. This alternative is to replace one of two ACUs on each reactor unit and salvage the parts of the removed ACU. It is not recommend since the majority of the cost involved is leading up to the first installation and the risk is only reduced by half, as there is still one unreliable ACU on each operating unit. Also, since there are four (4) independent manufacturers, parts are not interchangeable between units and, as a result, will not provide us with enough spare parts to maintain these units operable for the life of the station. Overall, this option does not provide a sufficient inventory supply of spare parts. The station will remain at a high risk of a forced shutdown, due to the increasing unreliability of the existing units.

### Alternative 5: Spare Parts Only

This alternative is not recommended. Electing to maintain these ACUs operable through sourcing, qualifying and procuring equivalent parts for use is not feasible as it has been confirmed that a complete set of equivalent spares cannot be found. This option is not recommended since these units are at the end of their life and component failures are increasing. Due to the fact that the original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) are out of business and these units being seismically qualified, identical replacement parts cannot be found and an extensive time and money effort is required to located, procure, qualify or reverse engineer a part for use. In summary, this alterative does not rectify the problem (a complete set of critical spares parts are not available) and has not been evaluated further.

Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621

Page 7 of 18

OPG Confidential OPG-FORM-0076-R005

# Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

16-33621

Document #: D-BCS-73980-10004 R000

Project Title: DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Conditioning Unit (ACU) Replacement, <Superseding>

<Execution> Release

| <b>(6</b>          | LTD<br>2014 | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018          | 2019                         | 2020        | Future                                 | Total  |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| Currently Released | 11,905      | 1,884 | 0     | 0     | 0             | *   SSP4*   - **   - *   - * |             |  | 13,789 |
| Requested Now      |             | 4,447 | 7,274 | 262   | 0             |                              |             |  | 11,983 |
| Future Required    | 2.5         | 0     | 844   | 1,568 | 115           | 0                            |             |  | 2,527  |
| Total Project Cost | 11,905      | 6,331 | 8,118 | 1,830 | 115           | 0                            | 0           | 6                                      | 28,299 |
| Ongoing Costs      |             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0             |                              |             |  | 0      |
| Inventory (spares) |             | 144   | 144   | 0     | 0             |                              |             |  | 288    |
| Grand Total        | 11,905      | 6,475 | 8,262 | 1,830 | 115           | 0                            | 0           | 9                                      | 28,587 |
| Estimate Class:    | Class 3     |       |       | E     | itimate at Co | ompletion:                   |             | 20000000000000000000000000000000000000 |        |
| NPV:               | N/A         | Α     |       | 0     | AR Approva    | l Amount:                    | \$ 28,587 k |  |        |

Additional Information on Project Cash Flows (optional):

Project Contingency is estimated at local with the following annual cash flow (\$k):

• 2015: 2016: 2017: 2018:

- Spare parts inventory for new installed ACUs is estimated at \$144k for 2015 and an additional \$144 k for 2016
- Spare parts inventory to be written off is estimated at \$116 k for the old ACU spares. Refer to Appendix E for the
  complete list of spare parts inventory.

|                   | Preferred Alternative | Base Case | Delay Work |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
| Project Cost      | 28,299                | N/A       | N/A        |
| NPV               | NA                    | N/A       | N/A        |
| Other (e.g., IRR) |                       |           |            |

Summary of Financial Model Key Assumptions or Key Findings:

As per OPG-STD-0076, a financial evaluation is not required for sustaining investment type projects.

# Part F: Qualitative Factors None:

|            | Description of Risk   | Risk Management Strategy   | 'Post-Mi    | tigation |
|------------|---|--|-------------|----------|
| Risk Class | Description of Nick   | View management of a control   | Probability | Impact   |
| Quality    | There is a risk that the installed design will not meet design intent of the modification due to integration errors.  There are multiple vendors interfacing through OPG and the design is complex, includes multiple systems and is addressing legacy design issues. | The project has assigned a dedicated OPG Design Team Leader and has assigned other design support in various disciplines. Lessons learned from the installed portion of this project is being tracked and used to update any design revisions for future work. | Medium      | Medium   |
| Resources  | There is a risk that station resources may not be able to support installation and commissioning activities, further extending the project schedule. ACU installations occur in the winter months between November and March. This is                                 | The lack of resources has been officially noted at the Senior Information Meeting (SIM) dated November 3, 2014. The maintenance manager took an action to determine which work can be supported and will keep projects informed.                               | Medium      | Medium   |

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621 Page 8 of 18

> **OPG Confidential** OPG-FORM-0076-R005

# Type 3 Business Case Summary Document #: D-BC\$-73980-10004 R000

Project #:

16-33621

Project Title:

DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Conditioning Unit (ACU) Replacement, <Superseding>
<Execution> Release

| Risk Class | Description of Risk   | Risk Management Strategy   | Post-Mi | tigation |
|------------|---|--|---------|----------|
|            | also the time when critical station resources are required to perform regulatory required predefined maintenance activities on all station air conditioning systems. Further compounding the 2015/2016 winter installation resources, is the fall vacuum building outage.   | The project will work closely with work control and mechanical maintenance to schedule work according to the integrated online planning procedure and will escalate conflicts to Darlington senior management as conflicts arise.  |         |          |
| Schedule   | Materials for these modifications are supplied in kits, and require assembly on site and field customization. Some of the assemblies have been pulled and returned to store without verification. The risk is that these assemblies may not be complete.  | Project will assess the status of the material in accordance with the IPG timeline and will ensure through diligence to have holds removed.  A field team leader will be added to the project team and will investigate the material status of the project.  Contingency is added in case material requires to be purchased or expedited.  | Low     | Low      |
| Schedule   | There is a risk that TMOD Removal Extension Request for Master EC # 121654 target completion date of September 2016 requires extension.   | The project will closely monitor the progress of the permanent ESW design and installation planning. The ESW TMOD constructor will be involved in early design phase for constructability input.   | Medium  | Low      |
| Cost       | There is a risk that new discovery work adds scope to the project. The project has been delayed 2 years due to continuous discovery work. Two TOEs (Ref # 4 & 5) have been issued and the project absorbed legacy Issues. There is a possibility of more discovery work during implementation of TOE solutions and replacement of new ACUs. | The project charter has been revised to include the new scope. No further legacy scope will be added to this project. Contingency is added in case new scope is discovered during commissioning the TOE solutions, which includes software revision 12. Lessons learned from the installed portion of this project is being tracked and used to update any design revisions for future work. | Low     | Medium   |

| Type of PIR R  | eport Ta   | rget in-Service or Completi  | on Date                         | Target PIR Completion Date Dec 2017   |  |  |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Simplified F   | YR .   | Apr 2017 (All AFS)   |                                 |   |  |  |
| Measurable Current Bas   |  | eline Target Result  |                                 | w will it be<br>neasured?   | Who will measure it?<br>(person/group) |  |
| ACUs are unreliable, Reliable ACUs. No functional failures functional failures. occur within 2 year period.          |  | have an operational  | Re                              | ion Condition<br>cords will be<br>reviewed  | System Responsible<br>Engineer         |  |
| Cooling, heating,<br>humidification, and<br>pressurization must be<br>maintained per design<br>and operating manual. | No humidity contro   | Cooling, heating, humidity, and pressurization within design and operating manual specification. | and ware agains<br>State<br>Rea | able for Service<br>ill be measured<br>it specifications.<br>ion Condition<br>cords will be<br>reviewed | System Responsible<br>Engineer         |  |
| ACU control meets operational  | The ACUs do no<br>automatically resta<br>following restoration | rt automatically restart,  |                                 | able for Service<br>Declaration   | System Responsible<br>Engineer         |  |

OPG-TMP-0004-R004 (Microsoft® 2007) Page 4 of 5

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621 Page 9 of 18

> **OPG Confidential** OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Type 3 Business Case Summary
Document #: D-BCS-73980-10004 R000

Project #: Project Title:

16-33621

DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Conditioning Unit (ACU) Replacement, <Superseding>

<Execution> Release

| Measurable<br>Parameter                                    | Current Baseline  | Target Result  | How will it be measured?   | Who will measure it? (person/group) |
|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| requirements.  | ESW pressure or 600V power & 120V control power.  | operator manual reset,<br>following restoration of<br>ESW pressure or 600V<br>power & 120V control<br>power, |  |                                     |
| Emergency Service<br>Water Flow meets<br>ACU requirements. | Insufficient ESW flow<br>to USCA ACUs<br>(Temporary fix<br>Installed under MEC #<br>121654) | Permanent fix to allow<br>ESW flow to USCA<br>ACUs at minimum rate<br>of 4,165 L/s.                          | Available for Service<br>and will be measured<br>against specifications.<br>Statlon Condition<br>Records will be<br>reviewed | System Responsible<br>Engineer      |

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621

> **OPG Confidential** OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Type 3 Business Case Summary
Document #: D-BCS-73980-10004 R000

Project #: Project Title:

16-33621

Page 10 of 18

DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Conditioning Unit (ACU) Replacement, <Superseding <Execution > Release

This page is intentionally left blank

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621 Page 11 of 18

> **OPG Confidential** OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Type 3 Business Case Summary Document #: D-BCS-73980-10004 R000

Project #: Project Title:

DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Conditioning Unit (ACU) Replacement, <Superseding>

<Execution> Release

# For Internal Project Cost Control

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152

Exhibit D2-1-3

Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621

Page 12 of 18

**OPG Confidential** OPG-FORM-0076-R005

# Type 3 Business Case Summary Document #: D-BCS-73980-10004 R000

Project #: Project Title:

DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Conditioning Unit (ACU) Replacement, <Superseding>
<Execution> Release

| Project Number:                           | 16-33621    |            |             |            |            |            |   | CAMPAGE THE PROPERTY OF STREET AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON O | *************************************** | ******************                      |
|---|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|---|--|---|---|
| Project Title:                            | DN Seco     | ndary Cont | rol Area (S | CA) Air Co | nditioning | Unit (ACU) | Replacem                                | ent  |   | ÷                                       |
| k\$                                       | LTD<br>2014 | 2016       | 2016        | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       | 2020                                    | Future   | Total                                   | %                                       |
| OPG Project<br>Management                 | 3,635       | 1,130      | 1,088       | 362        | 90         | _          | -                                       | -  | 6,305                                   | 23                                      |
| OPG Engineering                           | 1,034       | 343        | 197         | 174        | *          | -          | -                                       | -  | 1,748                                   | 6                                       |
| OPG Procured<br>Materials                 | 1,349       | 443        | 566         | 192        | <b>-</b>   |            | ÷                                       | •  | 2,550                                   | 9                                       |
| Design and<br>Construction<br>Contract(s) |             |            |             |            |            |            |   |  |   | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| Other<br>Contracts/Costs                  |             |            |             |            |            |            |   |  |   |   |
| Interest                                  |             |            |             |            |            |            |   |  |   |   |
| Subtotal                                  |             |            |             |            |            |            |   |  |   |   |
| Specific<br>Contingency                   |             |            |             |            |            |            |   |  |   |   |
| General<br>Contingency                    | ,           |            |             |            | :          | Į.         |   | 1.   |   |   |
| Total                                     | 11,905      | 6,331      | 8,118       | 1,830      | 115        |            | 34 <b>*</b>                             | 14,  | 28,299                                  | 100                                     |
| Removal Cost                              | 60          | 20         | 100         | 20         |            |            | *************************************** | *  | 200                                     | -                                       |

| Notes                              |            |  |            |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------|--|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Project Start Date                 | 2009-02-11 | Total Definition cost (excludes unspent contingency for Nuclear)       |            |  |  |  |  |
| Target in-Service (or AFS)<br>Date | Apr 2017   | Contingency included in this BCS (Nuclear only)                        |            |  |  |  |  |
| Target Completion Date             | Apr 2018   | Total contingency released plus contingency in this BCS (Nuclear only) |            |  |  |  |  |
| Escalation Rate                    | 2%         | Total released plus this BCS without contingency (Nuclear only)        |            |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Rate                      | 5%         | Total released plus this BCS with contingency (Nuclear only)           | \$25,772 k |  |  |  |  |
| Removal Costs                      | \$200 k    | Estimate at Completion (Includes only spent contingency for Nuclear)   |            |  |  |  |  |

| Prepared by:         |            | Approved by:                |            |
|----------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Alballa              | 2015-07-27 |                             | 2015-07-27 |
| Ayman Abdalla        | Date       | Scott Ritzle                | Date       |
| Project Leader       | YYYY-MM-DD | Section Manager             | YYYY-MM-DD |
| Design Projects, P&M |            | Design Projects, Projects & | Mods       |

Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621

Page 13 of 18

**OPG Confidential** OPG-FORM-0076-R005

# Type 3 Business Case Summary Document #: D-BCS-73980-10004 R000

16-33621

Project #: Project Title:

DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Conditioning Unit (ACU) Replacement, <Superseding>

<Execution> Release

|                         | V.      | C              | ompariso  | n of Tota | i Project | Estimate | \$     |                    |   |   |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------|---|---|
| Phase Role              |         | lease Approval | Total Project Estimate in k\$ (by year including contingency) |           |           |          | Future | Total              |   |   |
|                         | Rcieaso |                | LTD<br>2014   | 2015      | 2016      | 2017     | 2018   | 2019               | tuture                                  | Project<br>Estimate                     |
| Definition              | Full    | 2009-02-11     | 8,448   | 0         |           |          |        |                    |   | 8,448                                   |
| Execution               | Partial | 2010-05-11     | 12,018  | 273       | 0         |          |        |                    |   | 12,291                                  |
| Execution               | Super   | 2013-06-20     | 16,942  | 2,309     | 65        |          |        |                    |   | 19,316                                  |
| Execution               | Super   |                | 11,905  | 6,331     | 8,118     | 1,830    | 115    |                    | *************************************** | 28,299                                  |
|                         |         |                |   |           |           |          |        |                    | <u> </u>                                |   |
| unei anni deputumenti i |         |                |   |           |           |          |        |                    |   | ——————————————————————————————————————  |
|                         | *       |                |   |           |           |          |        |                    |   | *************************************** |
| 4,,,,,,                 |         |                |   |           |           |          |        | \$ <sup>7</sup> 5. |   |   |

|   |        |          | Project Va | riance Analy | sis  |  |  |
|---|--------|----------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|
|   |        | Total F  | ²roject    | Variance     | Comments   |  |  |
| <b>k\$</b>                                | LTD    | Last BCS | This BCS   | 13111111     |  |  |  |
| OPG Project<br>Management                 | 3,636  | 2,131    | 6,305      | 4,174        | There was an underestimate of OPG resources required to support this project. Project engineers field engineering, contract administrators, maintenance and operations support required to support 2013 & 2015 installations were higher the estimated, Future estimate was re-calculated based on latest project history information. |  |  |
| OPG Engineering                           | 1,034  | 943      | 1,748      | 805          | Increase due to delays and new scope.  |  |  |
| OPG Procured<br>Materials                 | 1,349  | 1,939    | 2,550      | 611          | Increase due to new TOE scope.   |  |  |
| Design and<br>Construction<br>Contract(s) |        |          |            |              |  |  |  |
| Other<br>Contracts/Costs                  |        |          |            |              |  |  |  |
| Interest                                  |        |          |            |              |  |  |  |
| Subtotal                                  |        |          |            |              |  |  |  |
| Contingency                               |        |          |            |              |  |  |  |
| Total                                     | 11,905 | 19,316   | 28,299     | 8,983        |  |  |  |

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621 Page 14 of 18

OPG Confidential OPG-FORM-0076-R005

# Type 3 Business Case Summary

Project #:

16-33621

Document #: D-BCS-73980-10004 R000

Project Title:

DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Conditioning Unit (ACU) Replacement, <Superseding>

<Execution> Release

### Appendix C: Financial Evaluation Assumptions

Key assumptions used in the financial model of the Project are (complete relevant assumptions only):

### **Project Cost:**

- 1. Design cost estimates are based on existing contracts with vendors.
- Future ACU construction replacement costs are estimated based on executed ACU replacements and existing contracts with vendor:
- 3. Future ESW permanent pipe replacement execution costs are based on the installed temporary ESW hosing.

### Financial:

 Eleven AFS are assumed for interest calculation. 1 AFS per ACU replacement. 1 AFS per ESW permanent modification (PMOD). 1 AFS for control TOE solution implementation.

### Project Life:

1. All work will be executed by April 2017.

### Appendix D: References

- 1. D-BCS-73980-10002 DN Secondary Control Area ACU Replacement Partial Release BCS
- D-BCS-73980-10003 DN Secondary Control Area ACU Replacement Superseding Partial Release BCS
- 3. D-PCH-73980-10001 Project Charter
- 4. NK38-TOE-72800-00001 TAB 259, Potential ESW flow degradation to USCA ACUS
- NK38-TOE-73980-00001 TAB 271, Potential unavailability of SCA ACUs during harsh environment accident conditions
- NK38-OM-09013A, Operating Memo AIM Part A Impairment of Special Safety Systems and Elected Safety Related Systems

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621 Page 15 of 18

> **OPG Confidential** OPG-FORM-0076-R005

# Type 3 Business Case Summary Document #: D-BCS-73980-10004 R000

Project #: Project Title: 16-33621

DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Conditioning Unit (ACU) Replacement, <Superseding>
<Execution> Release

# Appendix E: Spare Parts Inventory (to be written off) for OLD ACUs

| CATID         | Description  | Unit Price | Status | On Hand | <b>Total Spares</b> |
|---------------|--|------------|--------|---------|---------------------|
| 632865        | RELAY, CONTACTOR, CONTACT RATING 25A, 3PST, COIL VOLTAGE 24VAC                     | \$37,26    | READY  | 5       | \$186.30            |
| 611730        | PLUG, FUSIBLE PRESSURE, -, 3/8" MNPT,<br>REFRIGERANT,168 DEG F                     | \$54.65    | READY  | 3       | \$163,95            |
| 194113        | CONTACTOR, ., -, 24V, 25/30A   | \$75,38    | READY  | 2       | \$150.77            |
| 194112        | BOARD, PRINTED CIRCUIT, -, PROCESSOR   | \$1,108.76 | READY  | 5       | \$5,543.78          |
| 195324        | BOARD, PRINTED CIRCUIT,<br>TEMPERATURE, HUMIDTY SENSOR                             | \$273.77   | READY  | 2       | \$547.54            |
| 195152        | DISPLAY, LIQUID CRYSTAL, -   | \$86.58    | READY  | 4       | \$346,30            |
| 195151        | BOARD, PRINTED CIRCUIT, -, BAR LED   | \$230.69   | READY. | 4       | \$922,75            |
| 195150        | PAD, ,, -  | \$214.66   | READY  | 4       | \$858.64            |
| 195149        | SWITCH, FILTER, -  | \$70.42    | READY  | 4       | \$281.66            |
| 195148        | BUZZER, ., -, 24V  | \$28.46    | READY  | 4       | \$113.84            |
| 195147        | BOARD, PRINTED CIRCUIT, INTERFACE,P/N<br>65007                                     | \$1,356.34 | READY  | 2       | \$2,712.68          |
| 192121        | BOARD, PRINTED CIRCUIT, -, HI WATER<br>SENSOR                                      | \$84.50    | READY  | 1       | \$84.50             |
| 192122        | BOARD, PRINTED CIRCUIT, -, MAIN CONTROL  | \$337.39   | READY  | 1       | \$337.39            |
| 192116        | PLUG, ., LINE, 600VAC, FOR CONDAIR<br>HUMIDIFIER                                   | \$58.59    | READY  | 1       | \$58.59             |
| 192117        | PLUG, ELECTRICAL, HUMIDIFIER, 600VAC   | \$26.76    | READY  | 1       | \$26.76             |
| 195499        | PLUG,, WHITE SENSOR CYLINDER FOR NHMC150 HUMIDIFIER                                | \$47.86    | READY  | 2       | \$95.72             |
| 194885        | VALVE,, DRAIN, PLUG FOR NORTEC AIR<br>CONDITION 1326126 HUMIDIFIER MODEL<br>OES400 | \$171.67   | READY  | 3       | \$515.00            |
| 473072        | CONTACTOR, CONTROL, 24VAC,<br>SECONDARY LINE VOLTAGE, CONTROL FOR<br>ACU1, 3 POLE  | \$128.00   | READY  | 10      | \$1,280.00          |
| 473075        | SWITCH, AUXILIARY, 24 VAC, CONTROL, 3-POLE   | \$80.00    | READY  | 2       | \$160.00            |
| 543091        | HEATER, ELECTRIC, ., 12.5KW, FOR EDPAC<br>ACU MODEL WB8033                         | \$409.22   | READY  | 1       | \$409.22            |
| 603666        | VARISTOR, ., 30V, DISC FOR 0-73980-<br>ACU1MODEL WB 8033                           | \$7.11     | READY  | 8       | \$56.86             |
| <del>da</del> |  |            |        |         | \$14,852.27         |

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621 Page 16 of 18

> **OPG Confidential** OPG-FORM-0076-R005

# **Type 3 Business Case Summary**

Project #: Project Title:

Document #: D-BCS-73980-10004 R000

DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Conditioning Unit (ACU) Replacement, <Superseding>
<Execution> Release

| CATID  | Description  | Unit           | Status  | On Hand    | Total Spares |
|--------|--|----------------|---------|------------|--------------|
| 194328 | COMPRESSOR, REFRIGERATION, HERMETIC, SOLDER CONNECTIONS, 575V, 60HZ, 3P, FOR HIROSS EC OS AIR CONDITIONER US6W04                       | \$4,916.<br>67 | Ready   | 1          | \$4,916.67   |
| 195584 | CONDENSER, ., -, SHELL AND TUBE, WATER COOLED, 10 TONS CAPACITY, HORIZONTAL, APPROXIMATE OVERALL DIMENSIONS ARE 39" LONG X 7-1/2" DIA; | \$3,535.<br>00 | Ready   | <b>2</b> . | \$7,070.00   |
| 190670 | FILTER, DRYER, -, 5/8" LINE SIZE, REFRIGERANT  | \$39.99        | Ready   | 2          | \$79.98      |
| 481580 | FILTER, DRIER, -, 1-1/8" ODF SOLDER<br>ENDS, SUCTION LINE SEALED TYPE  | \$90.02        | Ready   | 1          | \$90.02      |
| 193914 | INDICATOR, MOISTURE, -, 5/8" ODF,<br>SOLDER ENDS,<br>FOR REFRIGERANTS WITH FULL VIEW<br>SIGHT GLASS                                    | \$20.13        | Ready   | 1          | \$20.13      |
| 194333 | SWITCH, PRESSURE, -, AIR<br>CONDITIONER  | \$72.09        | NOPURCH | 2          | \$144.18     |
| 288011 | LIGHT, INDICATING, INCANDESCENT,<br>28V, AMBER, PANEL, TWO 0.25 INCH<br>QUICK CONNECT  | 35.002         | Ready   | 6          | \$36.00      |
| 192446 | LAMP, INDICATING, -, 28VDC, RED<br>LENS, (TYPICAL FOR HIROSS U36W03<br>OR<br>U56W04 AIR CONDITIONER)                                   | \$10.69        | Ready   | .4         | \$42.75      |
| 194332 | SWITCH, PRESSURE, -, LOW   | \$63.18        | NOPURCH | 1          | \$126.36     |
| 194335 | VALVE, SOLENOID, -, -, 24V AC, 5/8" INLET/OUTLET SOLDERED, TWO-WAY PILOT OPERATED, CONTINOUS DUTY, REFRIGERANT LIQUID LINE             | \$292.00       | Ready   | 3          | \$876.00     |
| 190384 | FILTER, ., -, -, 29-1/2" X 27" X 4"  | \$24.50        | NOPURCH | 1          | \$73.50      |
| 195053 | VALVE, SOLENOID, -, 7/8", SOLDER,<br>LESS COIL   | \$157.43       | Ready   | 1          | \$157.43     |
| 154738 | VALVE, ., -, DISCHARGE BYPASS, A3<br>ELEMENT, 5/8",<br>SET PRESSURE 0 TO 80 PSI  | \$268.64       | Ready   | 2          | \$537.28     |
| 194052 | BOARD, PRINTED CIRCUIT, -, ALARM   | \$1,231.<br>17 | Ready   | 1          | \$1,231.17   |

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621 Page 17 of 18

> **OPG Confidential** OPG-FORM-0076-R005

# Type 3 Business Case Summary 16-33621 Document #: D-BCS-73980-10004 R000 DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Conditioning Unit (ACU) Replacement, <Superseding>

Project #: Project Title:

| 698875 | VALVE, RELIEF, -, 1/2", 425 PSIG,<br>MUELLER BRASS   | \$270.0       | 10 F              | Ready     | 4           | \$1,080    | .00          |
|--------|--|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------|
|        |  |               |                   |           |             | \$16,48    | 1.46         |
|        | Unit 2 ACU2 Equipment - Mar  | nufacture     | r: Hl             | ROSSCAN   | - Model: U5 | 5W04       |              |
| CATID  | Description  | Unit<br>Price | 5                 | Status    | On Hand     | Total S    | pares:       |
| 192118 | GASKET, SPECIAL PURPOSE, DRAIN<br>CANAL, FOR CONDAIR HUMIDIFER   | \$27.4        | 18                | Ready     | 4           | \$109.9    |              |
| 192119 | DRAIN, CANAL, -, -, PLASTIC, ROUND,<br>PLASTIC CAP WITH DRAIN PORT AND   | \$45.2        |                   | ₹eady     | 3           |            |              |
|        | RAISED HOLE IN CEN TRE OF BOTTOM   |               |                   |           |             |            |              |
|        |  |               |                   |           |             | \$245.80   | )            |
|        | Unit 3 ACU2 Equipment - Manuf  | acturer:      | ENVI              | ROTEMP -  | Model: CEN  | 1W2036     |              |
| CATID  | Description  | Unit<br>Price | 3                 | Status    | On Hand     | Total Sp   | oares        |
| 89983  | BEARING, BLOWER, -, 1" ID, 2-<br>17/32"(C/W RUBBER CARTRIDGE) OD,<br>EXTENDED INNER RING TYPE, WITH<br>RUBBER CARTRIDGE(CUP)               | \$25.2        | !7   <del>1</del> | Ready     | 8           | \$202.14   | 146          |
| 357109 | VALVE, ., -, CONTOL, EXPANSION THERMAL ELECTRIC STYLE FOR AIR CONDITIONER  | \$401.0       | 00 F              | Ready     | 2           | \$802      |              |
| 357362 | THERMISTOR, ., ,, 50 OHM RANGE   | \$255.0       | 00 F              | Ready     | 2           | \$510      |              |
| 490650 | VALVE, ., -, HOT GAS BYPASS, 0/80PSIG,<br>1/2" SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS, BRASS<br>BODY, ADJUSTABLE INTERNAL<br>EQUALIZER                      | \$308.5       | i5   f            | Ready     | 2           | \$617.1    |              |
| 667368 | CONDENSER, ., -, CO-AXIAL  | \$12,79<br>6  | 7. F              | Ready     | 1           | \$12797    | .6589        |
| 9546   | INSERT, COUPLING, -, .   | \$5.6         | 5 F               | leady     | 1           | \$5.6508   | 334          |
| 620280 | SEAL, ., -, ROTALOCK VALVE 3/4",<br>TEFLON, DIA OF GASKET 9/16"  | \$1.6         | 0 F               | Ready     | 2           | \$3.2      |              |
| 503966 | GASKET, ., 1", ROTALOCK  | \$6.0         | 6 F               | Ready     | 4           | \$6.0562   | 25           |
|        | Maria Ma                             |               | -                 |           |             | \$14,944   | <u>.</u>     |
|        | Unit 4 ACU1 Equipment - Man  | ufacture      | r: LIE            | BERT - Mo | del: UH267\ | N800       |              |
| CATID  | Description  |               | Unit              | t Price   | Status      | On<br>Hand | Total Spares |
| 601175 | VALVE, SOLENOID, -, CONNECTION SIZE 7<br>ODF, 24V COIL, 50-60 HZ AMS 12 W  | 7/8           | 24                | 10.42375  | Ready       | 2          | \$480.85     |
| 677672 | COMPRESSOR, REFRIGERATION, FOR AIR<br>CONDITIONER, 24 CFM @ 1750 RPM, 575<br>3PH, 60HZ, C/W SUCTION AND DISCHARD<br>VALVES, GASKETS, DBE C | 5V,           | \$2               | 0,900.00  | Ready       | 2          | \$41,800.00  |

Filed: 2016-05-27 EB-2016-0152 Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 5, 33621 Page 18 of 18

> **OPG** Confidential OPG-FORM-0076-R005

Project #:

Type 3 Business Case Summary
16-33621 Document #: D-BCS-73980-10004 R000
DN Secondary Control Area (SCA) Air Conditioning Unit (ACU) Replacement, <a href="#superseding">Superseding</a> Project Title:

<Execution> Release

| 697326                                  | VALVE, RELIEF, -, 1/4" MPT INLET, 3/8" FL<br>OUTLET, 400 PSIG SET, BRASS, FOR ACU  | \$8,950.00 | Ready | 2   | \$17,900.00 |
|---|--|------------|-------|-----|-------------|
|   | CONDENSER, SQ  |            |       |     |             |
| 195300                                  | BOARD, PRINTED CIRCUIT, -, CONTROL   | \$464.50   | Ready | 2   | \$929.00    |
| 192228                                  | BOARD, PRINTED CIRCUIT, -, LEVEL 0 ELECTRONICS   | \$2,214.00 | Ready | 1   | \$2,214.00  |
| 195194                                  | BOARD, PRINTED CIRCUIT, -, AIR CONDITIONER,<br>FOR CU069/WBOO AIR CONDITIONER  | \$1,412.77 | Ready | 1   | \$1,412.77  |
| 196513                                  | BREAKER, CIRCUIT, OVERCURRENT  | \$25,53    | Ready | 1   | \$25,53     |
| 194030                                  | CUTOUT, THERMAL, HUMIDIFIER SAFETY, OPN-<br>RISE 225F  | \$9,28     | Ready | 2   | \$18.56     |
| 190211                                  | FILTER, ., -, -, 16" X 20" X 4"  | \$7.94     | Ready | 3   | \$23.81     |
| 190210                                  | FILTER, ., -, -, 20" X 25" X 4"  | \$40.46    | Ready | .3  | \$121.37    |
| 195196                                  | LAMP, QUARTZ, 3800 WATTS, 575V, LEAD, T3,<br>LIEBERT, P/N H-0030S  | \$200.87   | Ready | 6   | \$1,205.20  |
| 192281                                  | MOTOR, FAN, -, -   | \$569.67   | Ready | 1   | \$569.67    |
| 196515                                  | RELAY, MONITOR, 24V, SPDT  | \$18.72    | Ready | 1   | \$18.72     |
| 196514                                  | RELAY, LOCK OUT, -   | \$25.53    | Ready | 1   | \$25.53     |
| 195188                                  | RELAY, TIME DELAY, -, 24V  | \$22.12    | Ready | 1   | \$22.12     |
| 272437                                  | RELAY, ., -  | \$27,57    | Ready | 1   | \$27.57     |
| 230325                                  | SENSOR, HUMIDITY, -, 40 TO 60%, REMOTE   | \$197.23   | Ready | 2   | \$394.47    |
| 196516                                  | TRANSFORMER, AIR CONDITIONER, -, 208V  | \$71.48    | Ready | 1   | \$71.48     |
| 196487                                  | VALVE, SOLENOID, -, 1/8" NPT, FOR FOR AI R<br>CONDITIONER SIZE CU47W CHALLANGER 2 C<br>OMPUTER MTCE ROOM   | \$63.40    | Ready | 2   | \$126.80    |
| 192286                                  | VALVE, SOLENOID, -, -, FOR AIR CONDITIONER MODEL CU47W   | \$133,78   | Ready | 2   | \$267.56    |
| 195186                                  | VALVE,, REGULATING, 1/4", FPT  | \$22.12    | Ready | 1   | \$22.12     |
| 192283                                  | VALVE, SOLENOID, -, 1/2", 24 VDC COIL, AIR<br>CONDITIONER LIQUID LINE  | \$110.73   | Ready | .3. | \$332.18    |
| 546468                                  | VALVE, ., -, HOT GAS BYPASS, O-80 PSI, 7/8" SOLDERED CONNECTIONS   | \$223.97   | Ready | 3   | \$671.91    |
| 546473                                  | ELEMENT, VALVE, -, ., ADJUSTABLE, FOR<br>SPORLAN MODEL ADRHE6-78 HOT GAS BYPASS<br>VALVE   | \$68.10    | Ready | 4   | \$272.40    |
| 546474                                  | KIT, ., -, INTERNAL VALVE PARTS, FOR SPORLAN MODEL ADRHE-6-78-0/80 HOT BYPASS VALVE  | \$48.06    | Ready | - 2 | \$96.12     |
| 196485                                  | SWITCH, SAFETY, 25A@600VAC NON-<br>INDUCTIVE LOAD, THERMOSTATIC, 120 DEG F<br>TRIP, DPST   | \$230.00   | Ready | 1   | \$230.00    |
| 1                                       | The state of the s |            |       |     | \$69,279.74 |
| .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | mated \$ for Spare Parts Inventory   |            |       |     | \$ 116k     |

Filed: 2016-05-27, EB-2016-0152, Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 6, 33631, Page 1 of 17

**GENERATION** 

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 1 of 16

# **Business Case Summary**

DNGD: Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Emissions 16 - 33631 (Capital) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 73910 - 10003 - R000

| Name / Title / Phone   | Location  | Action                     | <u>Signature</u> | <u>Date</u>    |
|--|-----------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| M. Clemente<br>Technical Engineer, Design Projects<br>703-1191 | D08-ES1   | Prepare BCS                | lulet            | July 16/2010   |
| P. Monize Project Leader, Design Projects 703-1136             | D08-ES1   | Review BCS                 | Fele Hough       | July /16/2010. |
| V. Tzambazis<br>Project Manager, Design Projects<br>703-1180   | D08-ES1   | Review BCS                 | Mine Tromps      | July 16, 2010  |
| O. Wynia<br>Section Manager, Project Mgmt Office<br>703-3563   | BW7-02    | Review BCS                 | Bull Mission     | 19 JUL 10      |
| T. Cvitkovic<br>Manager, Design Projects<br>703-3571           | BW7-02    | Review BCS                 | The Cast         | 16 Jaly 2010   |
| R. Bauer Manager, Performance Engineering 703-7325             | D08-ES2   | Review BCS                 | flysans!         | 21 July 2010   |
| J. Shemilt<br>Manager, Projects Design<br>701-2748             | P72-03    | Review BCS                 | 1 Should         | z.ngran)       |
| D. Zerkee<br>Manager, Nuclear Investment Mgmt<br>702-5058      | P82-03    | Review BCS                 |                  | 2750110        |
| M. Peckham<br>V.P., Projects & Modifications<br>701-6063       | P72-01    | Review BCS                 |                  | ÷              |
| S. Seedhouse<br>Senior Vice President, Darlington<br>703-7499  | D08-ES3   | Submit BCS                 | SyceDh Uns       | To fig in      |
| R. Leavitt<br>V.P. Nuclear Finance<br>702-5177                 | P82-03    | Review BCS                 | Flesh            | Aug 12, 2010   |
| W. Robbins Executive Vice President & CNO 702-5294             | P82-6A    | Review BCS                 | Skyeloblo        | 2010-08-16     |
| D. Power VP, Corporate Investment Planning 400-7172            | TCH07-D06 | Review BCS                 | / Leen           | La Zeroso      |
| D. Hanbidge<br>Chief Financial Officer<br>400-2395             | TCH19-F27 | Approve BCS                | 7 Stubick        | Syf2/2010      |
| T. Mitchell<br>President & CEO<br>400-2121                     | P82-6A    | Approve BCS                | Mathen           | Syst 5/200     |
|  |           |                            |                  | / /            |
| Sue MacKinnon<br>Nuclear Investment Management<br>702-4082     | P82-3B6.2 | Return for<br>Distribution |                  |                |

Page: 1 of 16

**Business Case Summary** 

DNGD: Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Emissions 16 - 33631 (Capital) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 73910 - 10003 - R000

| Name / Title / Phone                     | Location   | Action   | Signature  | Date   |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| M Clemente                               | Yelfigh and County   |  | 1 1 41 7   |  |
| Technical Engineer, Design Projects      | D08-ES1  | Prepare BCS  | profession in the second   |  |
| 703-1191<br>P Monize                     | and the second   | .,   | and the same of th | * ************************************   |
| Project Leader, Design Projects          | D08-ES1  |  | 1th third  | Sucher Profession  |
| 703-1136                                 | 500.63   | Thereselve call, an  |  |  |
| V Tzambazis                              |  |  | The second of th | " A N COMME CO   |
| Project Manager, Design Projects         | D08-ES1  | Array March  | Hear Frontie   |  |
| 703-1180                                 |  |  | mar 18 mars  | July 16, 2010  |
| O Wynia                                  |  |  | The second second  |  |
| Section Manager, Project Mgmt Office     | BW7-02   | I HARRY ME HE  | Charles Market   | 4 14 JUL 10  |
| 703-3563<br>T. O. W.                     | Market Same , lander and   | HANNEY COMPANY CONTRACTOR CONTRAC |  |  |
| T Cvitkovic<br>Manager, Design Projects  | DU 7 00  | 0.7.4  | 17/1   |  |
| 703-3571                                 | BW7-02   | HAR DE POS   | Kar ( 1)   | 16 July 2010   |
| R. Bauer                                 |  | manufacture according to 1 years of the factor of the same of the  |  | Andrew Comment of the Comment  |
| Manager, Performance Engineering         | D08-ES2  | Harry w Etter  | The se   | 1 - 1 - 1  |
| 703-7325                                 | 300 202  |  | figures!   | 21 July Row  |
| J. Shemilt                               | a faith Barriell 100 mh nhais airtig in 17 an an airtigeach  | Andrew Participants and the same of the sa | entrance conductors ( ) ( ) entrance on () ( ) entrance ()   |  |
| Manager, Projects Design                 | P72-03   | Modern Old V   | There will.  |  |
| 701-2748                                 | And the same of th |  | The same of the sa |  |
| D Zerkee                                 |  | 11.1   | permission of the state of the  | Management of the collection of Administration of the collection o |
| Manager, Nuclear Investment Mgmt         | P82-03   | COLUMN TOUR  |  | 2/33/65  |
| 702-5058<br>M. Peckham                   | A COMPANY CONTRACTOR   |  | eron   |  |
| V.P., Projects & Modifications           | P72-01   | Fig. and rest ( )  |  |  |
| 701-6063                                 | F12-01   | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *  |  | 614200   |
| S. Seedhouse                             | The same of the sa |  | IN JOSE  | 6 Ang 2010   |
| Senior Vice President, Darlington        | D08-ES3  | in alternation is  |  |  |
| 703-7499                                 |  |  |  |  |
| R. Leavitt                               | work home and an array.  |  | Additional ben'ny later from the processor on engine in  |  |
| V.P. Nuclear Finance                     | P82-03   | State of the   |  |  |
| 702-5177                                 |  |  |  |  |
| W Robbins Executive Vice President & CNO |  | difficulty and the second  |  |  |
| 702-5294                                 | P82-6A   | निकारका स्थित  |  |  |
| D Power                                  |  | = 1  | *=   | AAA. 00  |
| VP. Corporate Investment Planning        | TCH07-D06  | SSTUDENCE SELECTION  |  | 7  |
| 400-7172                                 |  |  |  | (*************************************   |
| D Hanbelge                               |  | (1)(1)(1)(1)   | (I Internal  | · · ·  |
| Other Financial Othicer                  | TCH19 F27  | A STROVER BY   |  | Sold Services  |
| 400-2395                                 |  |  |  | and cases.   |
| T Mitchell                               |  |  |  | •  |
| President & CEO<br>400-2121              | P82-6A   | Asian soften   |  | ABORT vide   |
| THE TANK I                               |  |  | - NINE   1   |  |
| P. Carlot                                | i i  | dah. s   |  | SERVICE COLUMN TO THE COLUMN T |
| I <del>I</del>                           | 1  | 4  |  | Secretary and the secretary an |
| Sue MacKinnon                            | ÷  |  | -  | Video and property of the Control of |
| Nuclear Investment Management            | P82-3B6 2  | Return for   |  | BBY have 6   |
| 702-4082                                 | - May 14   | Distribution   |  | Rest or Program  |



Page: 2 of 16

# **Business Case Summary**

DNGD: Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Emissions 16 - 33631 (Capital) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 73910 - 10003 - R000

# 1/ RECOMMENDATION:

Approval of an additional \$19.535 Million for a total project Full Release of \$29.975 Million (capital, including contingency) is requested to complete the following:

- The installation/commissioning of one Tritium Removal Facility (TRF) Chiller
- The installation/commissioning of two Central Services Area (CSA) Chillers
- The installation/commissioning of six Reactor Auxiliary Bay (RAB) Chillers
- Closeout of the project.

The business objectives of this Regulatory project are:

- To comply with Environment Canada's 2003 Halocarbon Regulations by replacing the 10 chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) based water-cooled chillers at Darlington with units that use an approved refrigerant, by the January 1st 2015 Federal Regulation deadline, and one chiller at the Tritium Removal Facility by the January 1st 2012 Provincial Regulation deadline.
- To improve the performance of Darlington chiller system at low load conditions.

A Partial Release of \$10.4 Million was approved in May 2007 to complete detailed engineering for all units, procure eleven chillers and install three units (two RAB and one TRF chiller). The Partial Release also identified potential savings to reduce the total project cost estimate from \$23.2 Million to \$14.9 Million. However, the final release quality estimate for this Full Release has demonstrated the total project cost will be significantly higher than previous projections. The total project cost estimate has increased due to schedule delays, experience gained from installations and a change in installation strategy for the CSA chillers.

To date, two RAB chillers have been installed and commissioned, with the TRF chiller planned to be installed and commissioned in the fall of 2010. All eleven chillers have been purchased and received, effectively mitigating the materials risk going forward. Detailed design is near completion for all eleven chillers. Included in the design will be the lessons learned from the first two installations by August 2010. For this Full Release, an independent third party estimating firm used the final details of these designs and the experience gained through the first two chiller installations to improve the accuracy of cost estimates. Life to date costs (as of Apr 28, 2010) are \$9.2 Million, with all contingency requested to allow expenditure to the currently approved \$10.4 Million.

The requested amount includes a specific contingency of \$1.0 Million and a general contingency of \$1.1 Million for issues as

identified in the project risk register.

| \$000's (incl contingency)  | Type           | LTD 2009 | 2010         | 2011  | 2012             | 2013 | 2014    | 2015     | Later          | Total  |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------|-------|------------------|------|---------|----------|----------------|--------|
| Currently Released          | Full - Phase 1 | 8,540    | 1,200        | 700   |                  |      |         |          |                | 10,440 |
| Requested Now               | Full           | (498)    | 4,766        | 8,134 | 6,764            | 369  | -       |          |                | 19,535 |
| Future Funding Req'd        | N/A            |          |              |       |                  |      |         |          |                |        |
| Total Project Costs         |                | 8,042    | 5,966        | 8,834 | 6,764            | 369  |         |          |                | 29,975 |
| Non Project Costs           |                |          |              | (4)   |                  |      |         | N        |                | •      |
| Grand Total                 |                | 8,042    | 5,966        | 8,834 | 6,764            | 369  |         |          |                | 29,975 |
| Investment Ty<br>Regulatory |                |          | ass<br>pital |       | NPV<br>-17.2 M\$ |      | IR<br>n | RR<br>/a | Discounte<br>n |        |

Submitted By:

(Date)

S. Seedhouse

Senior Vide President Darlington

(OAR E

(OAR Element 1.1 Project in Budget)

Financial Approval By:

(Date) Line Approval By:

(Date)

D Hanbridge

Chief Financial Officer

T. Mitche

President & Chief Executive Officer

ONTARIO GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 3 of 16

**Business Case Summary** 

DNGD: Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Emissions 16 - 33631 (Capital) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 73910 - 10003 - R000

## 2/ BACKGROUND & ISSUES

# **Regulation Requirement**

Halocarbons are chemical substances that include, among other components, elements in the halogen group of the periodical table (bromine, chlorine and/or fluorine) and carbon. They are used as refrigerants in air-conditioning and refrigeration systems, fire extinguishing agents in fire extinguishing systems and blowing agents in the manufacture of foams, and as solvents. Halocarbons pose a double-edged environmental problem. Firstly, most of them contribute to the depletion of the stratospheric ozone layer. Secondly, they are greenhouse gases which contribute to climate change. R-11 is the most common refrigerant in use.

Environment Canada's 2003 Federal Halocarbon Regulations mandated the phase-out of equipment containing CFCs: "Effective January 1, 2015 no person shall operate or permit the operation of any chiller [containing CFCs]" (Section 20). The federal regulation applies to the eight RAB Chillers and the two CSA Chillers at Darlington.

The Ontario Government is seeking to phase-out CFC refrigerant by January 1, 2012, three years earlier than the federal regulation. This impacts the TRF chiller which is under Ontario Provincial Regulation. The RAB and CSA chillers are required for safe operation of the nuclear reactors so they are only governed by the Federal Halocarbon Regulations. The TRF chiller is not required to operate the reactors, so it falls under the Provincial Halocarbon Regulations.

In addition, the poor performance of the existing 3-way control valve is identified as impacting the chiller operating at the low load conditions. Darlington requested to replace the 3-way valve controller in order to improve performance of the chiller system.

# **Project Scope**

Darlington has twelve (12) chillers inside the operating island. One of the TRF chillers was replaced with a chiller using refrigerant R-134a in 2002 under a previous project. This project will replace Darlington's eleven R-11 water-cooled chillers with R-134a water-cooled chillers:

- 2 chillers in CSA provide cooling to CSA and Main Control Room (MCR). CSA chiller is in-service year-around and has no off-season.
- 8 chillers in RAB provide cooling to RAB and the instruments for shutdown system. RAB chiller off season is from the months of October to April.
- 1 chiller in the TRF provides cooling to Heavy Water Management Building (HWMB) and for its operational process needs.

The chiller installation includes the removal of the existing chillers, at a total value of approximately \$330k. There is no significant salvage value to be realized from the existing/old chillers due to the age of the equipment and the phase-out of R-11 refrigerant.

### **Work to Date**

As part of the previous scope, two chillers have been replaced. Both are located in the RAB, one in Unit 1 and one in Unit 2. The unit 1 chiller was declared in service in Dec 2009 and the unit 2 chiller was declared in service in July 2010. The TRF chiller was originally planned to be replaced in November 2008, the installation was delayed and it is now scheduled to be replaced in Sept 2010.

All remaining chillers have been purchased and are being stored in the OPG Whitby warehouse.

Detailed design work is progressing and is planned to be completed by August 2010. The remaining detailed design work is to apply all lessons learned from the first two installations into all remaining chiller replacements. The design agency contract has been completed and any installation support or further changes required to the design engineering change packages will be performed by OPG Project Design.

### Issues

The project has experienced a number of delays which have resulted in schedule delays and costs over expenditures. Originally installation work was targeted to begin in Feb 2008, but the first installation did not begin until Oct 2009. This delay resulted in a number of additional costs and schedule delays.

The main reasons for the schedule delays during the current phase of the project are:

1) A vendor name change which delayed issuing of the purchase order for the chillers



Page: 4 of 16

**Business Case Summary** 

DNGD: Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Emissions 16 - 33631 (Capital) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 73910 - 10003 - R000

- Purchase order could not be issued due to legal reasons; Credit Auditors and Lawyers from both OPG and Vendor were involved. The name change was a result of a new entity being created without an amendment of the existing company, requiring different supporting paperwork. See SCR# D-2007-07986.
- Schedule Delay of 6 months
- 2) Incorporating the results of the low load study into the design engineering change packages and the issuance of a purchase order for the new 3 way valve controller
  - The chillers could not be replaced with out a new 3 way valve controller, all detailed engineering could not be completed until a PO was issued and vendor's engineering documents were received.
  - Schedule delay 12 Months.

The main reasons for the cost over-expenditures during to the current partial release are:

- 1) Additional costs for Design Projects, Project Design and the contract for the design agency due to schedule delays above
  - Cost increase = \$1,189k
- 2) Installation delays resulting in additional costs to the project. First installation was planned to take three weeks but actually took 11 weeks due to discovery issues and interferences
  - There were many lessons learned and subsequent design changes during the first installation. The lessons learned have been incorporated into all future design engineering change packages. The second installation faced similar issues but as they were known ahead of time the problems were anticipated and addressed. Installation costs on the second chiller were reduced by more then 50%. Cost increase = \$695k
- 3) Rework due to lessons learned and design quality issues, resulting in more effort from OPG Design, Projects and Field Engineering
  - All detailed engineering was contracted to a Design Agency and all design packages were nearly complete prior to the first installation. The lessons learned from the first installation are being incorporated into all other design Engineering change packages. This required additional effort and coordination from Projects Design, Design Projects and Field Engineering as nearly all design engineering change packages needed to be revised. Cost increase = \$586k
- 4) Additional carrying costs for interest due to delays above
  - Due to the schedule delays and increased costs, interest charges have been substantially more then anticipated. Cost increase = \$580k

There has been a change in installation strategy for the CSA chillers. It was originally anticipated that as a contingency during the CSA chiller replacements, free air cooling would be used. Reactor Safety evaluated this strategy and determined that it is unacceptable. Additional costs have been allocated for contingency planning. The new strategy will be to tie in the Unit 3 chillers to the fans that feed the Main Control Area in the CSA. This strategy provides 100 % redundancy during the replacement of the CSA chillers. Since the Unit 3 chillers have a lower capacity than the CSA chillers, this is only a viable option if the chillers are replaced during the winter months. The additional cost to the project is \$485k.

### Installation Schedule

The RAB chillers will be replaced during the chiller off-season from October to April. As there is no off season for the CSA chillers, the 2 CSA chillers will be replaced during January and February when the cooling demand is minimized, and as a contingency, a temporary tie in will be made with the unit 3 chillers to provide redundancy during the CSA chiller replacement. The TRF is scheduled to be replaced during the fall 2010 TRF outage. The installation schedule will be as follows:

| CHARLES CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR  | Fall 2010     | Winter 2011                    | Fall 2011      | Winter 2012                    | Fall 2012      |  |
|--|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--|
| CONTROL SECURIOR SECU | 1 TRF Chiller | 1 CSA Chiller<br>1 RAB Chiller | 2 RAB Chillers | 1 CSA Chiller<br>1 RAB Chiller | 2 RAB Chillers |  |

ONTARIO PULLER GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 5 of 16

**Business Case Summary** 

DNGD: Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Emissions 16 - 33631 (Capital) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 73910 - 10003 - R000

### **ALTERNATIVES & ECONOMIC ANALYSIS**

|                                 | Alt 1 (Recommended) |              | Alt 2               | Alt 3       | Alt 4 | Alt 5 |   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|-------|---|
| \$000's                         | Base<br>Case        | Full<br>Cost | Incremental<br>Cost | Delay 2 yrs |       |       |   |
| Revenue                         |                     | E CHARLES    |                     |             |       |       |   |
| Base OM&A                       | -                   |              |                     |             |       |       |   |
| Outage OM&A                     |                     |              |                     |             |       |       |   |
| Project OM&A                    |                     |              |                     |             |       |       |   |
| Total OM&A                      | 0                   | 0            | 0                   | 0           | 0     | 0     | 0 |
| Capital                         | N/A                 | (28,315)     | (23,421)            | (36,625)    |       |       |   |
| Present Value (PV)              | N/A                 | (22,580)     | (17,218)            | (25,554)    |       |       |   |
| Net Present Value (NPV)         | N/A                 | (22,580)     | (17,218)            | (25,554)    |       |       |   |
| Internal Rate of Return (IRR) % | N/A                 | N/A          | N/A                 | N/A         |       |       |   |
| Discounted Payback (Yrs)        | N/A                 | N/A          | N/A                 | N/A         |       |       |   |

# Base Case: Not Recommended - Stop the Project

With two chillers installed and commissioned, a third to be done this September, design near completion, all chillers purchased, and the regulatory requirement for Provincial 2012 / Federal 2015 compliance, it is not recommended to stop this project.

# Alternative 1: Recommended - Replace all remaining 9 Chillers

Continuing with this project as planned is the only option due to regulatory requirements. All design work is nearly complete and chillers are already on site.

### Alternative 2: Not Recommended - Delay Project

We do not recommend delaying this project, as there would be a risk of not completing the TRF installation before the Provincial 2012 regulation and the other installations by the Federal regulation of 2015.

Filed: 2016-05-27, EB-2016-0152, Exhibit D2-1-3 Attachment 1, Tab 6, 33631, Page 7 of 17

ONTARIO CONTARION GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 6 of 16

**Business Case Summary** 

DNGD: Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Emissions 16 - 33631 (Capital) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 73910 - 10003 - R000

# 4/ THE PROPOSAL

- The major project deliverables for this Full Release are:
- Installation and commissioning of the remaining two CSA chillers, six RAB chillers and one TRF chiller.
- Declaration of the above chillers as Available for Service
- Post Implementation activities
- Project close-out.

# 5/ QUALITATIVE FACTORS

- The addition of refrigerant leak detection and an alarm system will provide an automated early warning system.
   These additions have a positive benefit to worker and environment health and safety and also on equipment health monitoring.
- Improvement of equipment reliability due to new technology with commensurate reduction in ongoing maintenance and spare parts.

Page: 7 of 16

**Business Case Summary** 

DNGD: Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Emissions 16 - 33631 (Capital) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 73910 - 10003 - R000

# 6/ RISKS ANALYSIS (See Attachment D for details)

| 150  | Low<br>1 to 3  |  | Mediu<br>4 to   |  |                         | gh<br>o 25 |         |          | P       | robab                | ility X    | Impa            | ct            |                |                       |
|--|--|--|---|--|-------------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|  |  |  | 7.0   | Impact   |                         |            |         |          |         |                      |            |                 |               |                |                       |
|  |  | 1  | 2   | 3  | 4                       | 5          |         |          |         | 1 SE                 |            |                 |               |                |                       |
|  | 5  | 5  | 10  | 15   | 20                      | 8          |         |          |         | tion                 |            | ₹               | =             | ~              | 52                    |
| ₹  | 4  | 4  | 8   | 12   | 16                      | 20         | ę,      | <u>e</u> | >       | puta                 | ory        | afe             | ent           | afet           | 1 5                   |
| Probability                                    | 3  | 3  | 6   | 9  | 12                      | 15         | Finance | Schedule | Quality | Re                   | ulat       | ø5              | E             | ar S           | D D                   |
| P  | 2  | 2  | 4   | 6  | 8                       | 10         | 듄       | Sch      | đ       | rate                 | Regulatory | Health & Safety | Environmental | Nuclear Safety | Rati                  |
|  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 3  | 4                       | 5          |         |          |         | Corporate Reputation |            | 운               | ᇤ             | ž              | Risk Rating (1 to 25) |
|  | Risk Des   | cription   | ٨   | litigating Acti  | vities                  | Mitigation |         |          |         | 0                    |            |                 |               |                | 02                    |
|  | Potential schedule delays and cost ncreases due to discovery issues with contractor and field  |  |   |  | Before                  | 8          | 16      | 16       |         |                      |            |                 | 8             | 16             |                       |
| during<br>There<br>work                        | g CSA and TR<br>is a greater r<br>during these i   | RF installations.<br>risk of discovery<br>nstallations as<br>not been gained | engine<br>applica<br>the RA   | ering to ensure<br>able lessons lear<br>B installations a<br>prated & interfer | where<br>ned from<br>re | After      | 3       | 6        | 6       |                      |            |                 |               | 4              | 6                     |
|  |  | delays and cost scovery issues   | 1,724,000,000   | ns learned from titions have been  |                         | Before     | 2       | 4        | 2       |                      |            |                 |               |                | 4                     |
|  | g RAB installa   |  | incorporated into Design<br>Engineering change packages.<br>This is an acceptable risk.   |  | After                   | 2          | 4       | 2        |         |                      |            |                 |               | 4              |                       |
|  | of missing reg   | ulatory<br>ller is required to   | 34011576 25700  | niller is schedule<br>ed in Sept 2010.   |                         | Before     |         |          |         | 9                    | 9          |                 |               | 6              | 9                     |
| Proving Jan 1 RAB accord                       | eplaced according to the incial Halocarbon regulation by 1, 2012. All remaining CSA and chillers have to be replaced rding to the Federal Halocarbon plation by Jan 1, 2015. |  | installa  | itions are planne<br>eted by Jan 2013  | ed to be                | After      |         |          |         | 0                    | 0          |                 |               | 0              | 0                     |
| Free   | air cooling is r   | not available as a CSA. During the   |   | orary tie in will t  |                         | Before     | 2       | 4        |         | 6                    |            |                 |               | 6              | 6                     |
| CSA o  | chiller replace  | ments there will<br>in the event of the                                      | cooling to the MCA fans in the event of the operating chiller failing during the CSA replacements. The CSA chillers will only be replaced in the winter when cooling demand is at its lowest. |  | After                   | 1          | 0       |          | 0       |                      |            |                 | 0             | 1              |                       |
| existin<br>refrige<br>opera<br>sched<br>to acc | erant and it ca<br>ated again the<br>dule would nee<br>commodate th  | contains R-11<br>an not be<br>installation<br>ed to be revised               | project<br>develo   | nd maintenance<br>informed of any<br>ping issues.<br>an acceptable r           | potential               | Before     | 3       | 3        |         |                      |            |                 |               |                | 3                     |

GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 8 of 16

**Business Case Summary** 

DNGD: Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Emissions 16 - 33631 (Capital) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 73910 - 10003 - R000

|   |   | After  | 3 | 3 |       |  |       | 3 |
|---|---|--------|---|---|-------|--|-------|---|
| Quality of design packages / design turnover. Design Agency performed   | Ensure all electronic files and drawings have been turned over.   | Before | 3 | 9 | 9     |  |       | 9 |
| original design. OPG to address any design issues going forward.  | Perform a walk down with Field<br>Engineering to identify potential<br>issues   | After  | 3 | 6 | 6     |  |       | 6 |
| The new condenser water 3 way valve controllers have only operated  | ve controllers have only operated after chiller has been in operation. Vendor representative will assist as required. er varying chiller loads.                         | Before | 3 | 6 | 9     |  |       | 9 |
| for a brief time frame during<br>commissioning. There is some<br>uncertainty of how it will perform<br>over varying chiller loads.      |   | After  | 3 | 4 | 4     |  |       | 4 |
| If there is a failure of a new chiller and the confidence in its reliability  | Chillers have already been test run at the factory. Installations of  | Before | 1 | 4 | 4     |  |       | 4 |
| redundant chillers are scheduled at least 1 year apart to allow for OPEX. This is an acceptable risk.                                   | After   | 1      | 4 | 4 |       |  | 4     |   |
| If the current code effective date that is incorporated into all Design ECs   | Receive clarification on code effective date requirements and   | Before | 9 | 9 |       |  | F/0.2 | 9 |
| and the subsequent reconciliation<br>statement issued December 2009 is<br>not applicable after 2010, design<br>rework will be required. | determine how it impacts the installation schedule and if rework is required  | After  | 3 | 2 |       |  |       | 3 |
| Resource limitations during outages (i.e. Field Engineering,  | Plan the installation schedules with Stakeholders involvement and get their buy in. Schedule Installation with Work Control to get commitment on maintenance resources. | Before | 3 | 9 |       |  |       | 9 |
| maintenance)  |   | After  | 2 | 4 |       |  |       | 4 |
|   |   | Before |   |   |       |  |       |   |
|   |   | After  |   |   |       |  |       |   |
|   |   | Before |   |   |       |  |       |   |
|   |   | After  |   |   |       |  |       |   |
|   |   | Before |   |   |       |  |       |   |
|   | 143   | After  |   |   | S. E. |  |       |   |
|   |   | Before |   |   |       |  |       |   |
|   |   | After  |   |   |       |  |       |   |



Page: 9 of 16

**Business Case Summary** 

DNGD: Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Emissions 16 - 33631 (Capital) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 73910 - 10003 - R000

# 7/ POST IMPLEMENATION REVIEW

| Type of PIR:  | Targeted Final AFS Date: | Targeted PIR Approval Date | PIR Responsibility<br>(Sponsor Title) |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Comprehensive | 14-Jan-13                | 31-Dec-13                  | Manager<br>Performance                |
|               |                          |                            | Engineering                           |

|    | Measurable<br>Parameter   | Current Baseline   | Targeted Result   | How will it be measured?   | Who will measure<br>Person / Group?   |
|----|---|--|---|--|---|
| 1. | Environment<br>Canada's 2003<br>Federal Halocarbon<br>Regulations       | Will not be in compliance with the regulations by Jan 1, 2015.   | Comply with the regulations   | The new RAB and CSA chillers with approved refrigerant in service  | All AFS signatories sign-off "Declaration of Available for Service" N-FORM-10091 on all chillers. |
| 2. | Environment<br>Canada's 2003<br>Provincial<br>Halocarbon<br>Regulations | Will not be in compliance with the regulations by Jan 1, 2012.   | Comply with the regulations   | The new TRF chiller with approved refrigerant in service   | All AFS signatories sign-off "Declaration of Available for Service" N-FORM-10091 for TRF Chiller. |
| 3. | System Health   |  | System health is not negatively impacted by new chiller installations.  | System health report   | System<br>Responsible<br>Engineer (SRE)   |
| 4. | Chiller outlet glycol temperature                                       | Existing chillers maintain constant evaporator outlet temperature.   | New chillers<br>maintain constant<br>Evaporator outlet<br>temperature as per<br>design manual / set<br>point. | Monitor evaporator<br>outlet temperature<br>over a 24 hour<br>period during a time<br>of high load (i.e.<br>July) and low load<br>(i.e. Oct) | System<br>Responsible<br>Engineer (SRE)   |
| 5. | Condenser water inlet temperature                                       | N/A – Currently<br>does not maintain<br>temperature, it is<br>designed to control<br>the refrigerant<br>pressure | New 3 way valve controller maintains a constant condenser inlet temperature as per design manual / set point. | Monitor condenser inlet temperature over a 24 hour period during a time of high load (i.e. July) and low load (i.e. Oct)                     | System<br>Responsible<br>Engineer (SRE)   |

ONTARIO DE LA CENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 10 of 16

**Business Case Summary** 

DNGD: Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Emissions 16 - 33631 (Capital) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 73910 - 10003 - R000

## **APPENDIX "A"**

# GLOSSARY (acronyms, codes, technical terms)

- CFC Chlorofluorocarbon
- CRN Canadian Registration Number
- PEO Professional Engineer of Ontario
- CSA Canadian Standard Association
- PB -- Pressure Boundary
- CSA Central Service Area
- RAB Reactor Auxiliary Building
- TRF Tritium Removal Facility
- COMS -- Constructability Operability Maintainability and Safety
- PB code (CSA B51) Governing requirement for Pressure Boundary system
- Refrigeration Code (CSA B52) Governing requirement for refrigeration system
- Evaporator Heat exchanger, in which refrigerant cools down chilled water
- Condenser Heat exchanger, in which refrigerant is cooled by water or air
- · Water-cooled chiller Refrigerant is cooled by water
- Refrigerant loop A closed refrigerant loop inside chiller, including compressor, refrigerant sides of evaporator and condenser, etc.
- Chiller Package Chiller mechanical package, including refrigerant loop, evaporator and of condenser, etc.
- R-11 CFC based refrigerant
- R-134a Approved non-ozone depleting refrigerant without phase-out time
- Federal Halocarbon Regulation Phase-out CFC based refrigerant equipment on January 1, 2015.
- One-year grace period Overhauled/recharged chiller can only be allowed to operate for one year from date of charging effective from January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2009.

GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 11 of 16

**Business Case Summary** 

DNGD: Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Emissions 16 - 33631 (Capital) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 73910 - 10003 - R000

# **APPENDIX "B"**

# **Comparison of Total Project Estimates**

This Appendix compares the Total Project Estimate for each BCS

| \$ 000 3       |       |      |       | Total<br>Project |  |   |  |       |                                       |  |        |
|----------------|-------|------|-------|------------------|--|---|--|-------|---------------------------------------|--|--------|
| BCS Type       | Month | Year | 2006  | 2007             | 2008                                     | 2009  | 2010   | 2011  | 2012                                  | Later  | Est    |
| Developmental  | Apr   | 2004 | 5,600 | 2,000            |  |   | de de la constante de la const |       | N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | -  | 7,600  |
| Interim        | Feb   | 2005 | 6,220 | 13,780           |  |   |  |       |                                       |  | 20,000 |
| Interim        | Jan   | 2006 | 6,520 | 14,480           | 000-1211-0-0-0-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0 | Andreadad code control in 1988 further emperor-more |  |       |                                       |  | 21,000 |
| Partial        | May   | 2006 | 4,747 | 1,756            | 3,853                                    | 4,969   | 3,776  | 4,144 |                                       |  | 23,245 |
| Full (Phase 1) | May   | 2007 | 2,889 | 1,405            | 3,046                                    | 3,000   | 2,860  | 1,700 |                                       | and the state of t | 14,900 |
| Full           | Aug   | 2010 | 2,889 | 771              | 1,012                                    | 3,370   | 5,966  | 8,834 | 6,764                                 | 369  | 29,975 |
|                | -     |      |       |                  |  |   |  |       | -                                     |  | 0      |
|                |       |      |       |                  |  |   |  |       |                                       |  | 0      |

| LTD Spent | Apr | 2010 | 2,889    | 771 | 1,012 | 3,370 | 1,184 | 9,226 |
|-----------|-----|------|----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| L         |     |      | <u> </u> |     |       |       |       |       |

# **Comments:**

- Costs shown for 2006 are a total cost for 2004, 2005 and 2006.
- Interim BCS releases show all future spending to occur in 2007, at the time total project cost was estimated but cash flows were not included.

Page: 12 of 16

**Business Case Summary** 

DNGD: Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Emissions 16 - 33631 (Capital) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 73910 - 10003 - R000

# **APPENDIX "C"**

# FINANCIAL MODEL - ASSUMPTIONS

| <b>Financial Assumption</b> | s:                  |                      |    |                         |     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|
| Discount Rate:              | 7%                  | Cost Escalation (Yr) | 2% | SR&D Opportunity        | No  |
| Progress Payments           | No                  | Foreign Currency     | No | Retainer Fee            | No  |
| Depreciation Rate (Capital) | Generating Equip 8% | PST                  | No | Interest Rate (Capital) | 6%  |
| Revenue Rate                | N/A                 | Leasing              | No | Indexed Priced Contract | Yes |

# **Comments:**

| <b>Project Cost Estima</b> | te:                  |                      |     |                        |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|
| Design Complete:           | 100%                 | Fixed Price Contract | No  | 3rd Party Estimate     | Yes |
| Quality of Estimate        | Release +15% to -10% | OPEX used            | Yes | Lessons Learned        | Yes |
| Similar Projects           | Yes                  | Budgetary Quote      | No  | First Unit Actual Used | Yes |
| Firm Vendor Proposal       | Yes                  | Cost Sharing         | No  | Competitive Bid        | Yes |
| Reviewed by Sponsor        | Yes                  | Fee for Service      | No  | Contracts in place     | No  |

# **Comments:**

# Rationale for Capital Cost Classification:

Replacement of obsolete equipment.

| Generation | n Plan Ass | sumptions: |  |
|------------|------------|------------|--|
|            |            |            |  |

| Station     | Unit | EOL or<br>Refurb | MW  | Capacity |     | Plan  | ned Outag | es for Proj | ect Work |  |
|-------------|------|------------------|-----|----------|-----|-------|-----------|-------------|----------|--|
| Pickering   | 1    | Jun-20           | 515 | 85%      | N/A |       |           | Tri Parisa  |          |  |
| Α           | 4    | Jun-20           | 515 | 85%      | N/A | W. W. |           |             |          |  |
|             | 5    | Nov-18           | 516 | 88%      | N/A |       |           |             |          |  |
| Pickering   | 6    | Nov-18           | 516 | 88%      | N/A |       |           |             |          |  |
| В           | 7    | Jun-20           | 516 | 88%      | N/A |       |           |             |          |  |
|             | 8    | Jun-20           | 516 | 88%      | N/A |       |           |             |          |  |
|             | 1    | Sep-16           | 878 | 92%      | N/A | 100   |           |             |          |  |
| Dan Caratan | 2    | Jul-18           | 878 | 92%      | N/A |       |           |             |          |  |
| Darlington  | 3    | Apr-20           | 878 | 92%      | N/A |       |           |             |          |  |
|             | 4    | Dec-21           | 878 | 92%      | N/A |       |           |             |          |  |

# Comments:

Chillers will not be replaced during outages, except for the TRF chiller which will be replaced during the fall 2010 TRF outage (Not a generating Unit outage)

GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 13 of 16

**Business Case Summary** 

DNGD: Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Emissions 16 - 33631 (Capital) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 73910 - 10003 - R000

# **ATTACHMENT "A"**

# **PROJECT COST SUMMARY**

| H          | \$ 000's<br>OM&A           | LTD<br>2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013 | 2014 | 2015    | Later | Total  |
|------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|---------|-------|--------|
| 100        | Project Mgmnt & Support    | 1,792        | 766   | 817   | 589   | 43   |      |         |       | 4,007  |
|            | Engineering                | 1,265        | 558   | 516   | 402   | 173  |      |         |       | 2,914  |
|            | Procurement                | 713          | 1,058 | 1,558 | 1,071 |      |      |         |       | 4,400  |
|            | Construction               | 497          | 886   | 1,053 | 773   | 9    |      |         |       | 3,218  |
|            | Contract - Design          | 2,326        | 113   |       |       |      |      |         |       | 2,439  |
| A          | Contract - Construction    | 509          | 1,683 | 3,110 | 2,566 |      |      |         |       | 7,868  |
| ě          | Contract - Other           | 64           | 41    | 44    | 42    |      |      |         |       | 191    |
| Accounting | SAVH (17.2% of OPG Labo    |              | 234   | 389   | 284   | 36   |      |         |       | 943    |
|            | CMO (1.25% of total cost)  |              | 67    | 94    | 71    | 3    |      |         |       | 235    |
| Basis      | Interest (Capital Project) | 876          | 360   | 253   | 166   | 5    |      |         |       | 1,660  |
|            | Project Costs              | 8,042        | 5,766 | 7,834 | 5,964 | 269  |      | A 1 . X |       | 27,875 |
|            | General Contingency        | Discouling ( | 100   | 500   | 400   | 100  |      |         |       | 1,100  |
|            | Specific Confingency       |              | 100   | 500   | 400   |      |      |         |       | 1,000  |
|            | Project Costs              | 8,042        | 5,966 | 8,834 | 6,764 | 369  |      |         | 1/23  | 29,975 |

|               | \$ 000<br>OM8   | 77            | LTD<br>2009                             | 2010   | 2011  | 2012       | 2013 | 2014         | 2015     | Later      | Total  |
|---------------|---|---------------|---|--------|-------|------------|------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
|               | / <b>A</b> / DC - V - D | Project Costs | 7,790                                   | 1,200  | 700   |            |      |              |          |            | 9,690  |
|               | Current   | Contingency   | 750                                     |        |       |            |      |              |          |            | 750    |
| Bo-           | Release   | Total         | 8,540                                   | 1,200  | 700   |            |      |              |          |            | 10,440 |
|               |   | Project Costs | (498)                                   | 4,566  | 7,134 | 5,964      | 269  |              |          |            | 17,435 |
|               | This  | Contingency   |   | 200    | 1,000 | 800        | 100  |              |          |            | 2,100  |
| . 43          | Release   | Total         | (498)                                   | 4,766  | 8,134 | 6,764      | 369  | The state of | 1.5      | FIL. 1 - 9 | 19,535 |
| 5             |   | Project Costs | 7,292                                   | 5,766  | 7,834 | 5,964      | 269  | 9            |          |            | 27,125 |
| 賣             | TTD   | Contingency   | 750                                     | 200    | 1,000 | 800        | 100  |              | -        | •          | 2,850  |
| Funding Basis | Released  | Total         | 8,042                                   | 5,966  | 8,834 | 6,764      | 369  |              |          |            | 29,975 |
| Sis           |   | Project Costs |   |        |       |            |      |              |          |            |        |
|               | Future  | Contingency   |   |        |       |            |      |              |          |            |        |
|               | Releases  | Total         | E. LEW                                  | U184 1 |       | Act Pictor |      | 6            |          | 1          |        |
| FIR           | Project   | Funding       | 7,292                                   | 5,766  | 7,834 | 5,964      | 269  |              |          |            | 27,125 |
| 185           | The second second second second   | ncy Funding   | 750                                     | 200    | 1,000 | 800        | 100  | F3 53 40 2   | NIE .    |            | 2,850  |
|               |   | Funding       | 8,042                                   | 5,966  | 8,834 | 6,764      | 369  |              |          |            | 29,975 |
| œ             | 2010 - 2014   | Business Plan | 10,149                                  | 4,008  | 1,910 |            |      |              | <u> </u> |            | 16,067 |
| Budget        |   | to Budget     | (2,857)                                 | 1,758  | 5,924 | 5,964      | 269  | <b>.</b>     | *        | *          | 11,058 |
|               | Removal C   | costs (above) | 30                                      | 60     | 120   | 120        |      |              |          |            | 330    |
| Other         |   | ory W / O     | *************************************** |        |       |            |      |              |          |            | •      |
| 9             |   | rts in Invent |   |        |       |            |      |              |          |            |        |

| Reviewed by:                    | (Date)       | Approved by:                      | (Date)       |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Vince Tzambazis Project Manager | Juny 16,2010 | Tom Cvitkovic<br>Strat IV Manager | 16-July-2010 |

ONTARIO POWER GENERATION

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 14 of 16

**Business Case Summary** 

DNGD: Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Emissions 16 - 33631 (Capital) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 73910 - 10003 - R000

# **ATTACHMENT "C"**

# PROJECT VARIANCE ANALYSIS

|      |                                 |                    | Total F              | Project |          |   |  |  |
|------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|---|--|--|
|      | Capital                         | LTD<br>Apr<br>2010 | Apr Aug<br>2007 2010 |         | Variance | Comments                                |  |  |
| g.   | Project Mgmnt & Support         | 2,052              | 1,110                | 4,007   | 2,897    | See Note 1                              |  |  |
|      | Engineering                     | 1,439              | 1,143                | 2,914   | 1,771    | See Note 2                              |  |  |
|      | Procurement                     | 759                | 4,537                | 4,400   | (137)    | See Note 3                              |  |  |
|      | Construction                    | 776                | 760                  | 3,218   | 2,458    | See Note 4                              |  |  |
| 0    | Contract - Design               | 2,369              | 2,415                | 2,439   | 24       | See Note 5                              |  |  |
| 2000 | Contract - Construction         | 745                | 2,582                | 7,868   | 5,286    | See Note 6                              |  |  |
| 3    | Contract Other                  | 68                 | 40                   | 191     | 151      | See Note 7                              |  |  |
|      | SAVH (17.2% of OPG Labour)      |                    |                      | 943     | 943      | New Requirement                         |  |  |
|      | CMO (1.25% of Total Project)    |                    |                      | 235     | 235      | New Requirement                         |  |  |
|      | Interest (Capital Project Only) | 1,018              | 713                  | 1,660   | 947      | Increased total cost and project delays |  |  |
|      | Project Costs (Scores Basis)    | 9,226              | 13,300               | 27,875  | 14,575   |   |  |  |
|      | General Contingency             |                    | 1,600                | 1,000   | (600)    |   |  |  |
|      | Specific Contingency            |                    |                      | 1,100   | 1,100    |   |  |  |
|      | Project Costs ( Scores Basis)   | 9,226              | 14,900               | 29,975  | 15,075   |   |  |  |

| 0  | Removal Costs included above | 60 | 330 | 330 | 2    |  |
|----|------------------------------|----|-----|-----|------|--|
|    | Inventory to be written off  |    |     |     | re l |  |
| er | Spare Parts in Inventory     |    |     |     | -    |  |

### Comments:

Note 1: Increased effort required due to installation / design issues /schedule delays (\$1,040k), and revised cost estimates for remaining chillers (\$1,857k)

**Note 2:** Increase to address design quality and delays – Projects Design (\$676k), additional scope for over pressure protection in RAB –Project Design (\$30k), supporting installation and close out – Projects Design (\$295k) and revised cost estimates (\$770k)

Note 3: Decrease in material costs are based on adjustments from budgetary estimates for miscellaneous materials (\$-137k)

**Note 4:** Internal Construction costs for Field Engineering, CMO and station resources, CSA chiller redundancy requirements (\$165k), and revised cost estimates based on lessons learned from first installations (\$2,293)

**Note 5:** Increase in the design contract costs were due to: delays in design deliverables – Design Agency- (291k) and additional scope – Design Agency (28k), and a reduction in costs from the design agency not performing installation support – Design Agency (-295k).

**Note 6:** Contract – Construction includes external trades labour. Revised cost estimates based on lessons learned from the first 2 RAB installations (\$4,986K) and additional cost for CSA chiller redundancy requirements (\$300k)

**Note 7:** Increase is due to contract for software qualification report from third party (23k), third party estimate for full release (33k) and additional commissioning support from chiller manufacturer (95k).

**GENERATION** 

**OPG Confidential** 

Page: 15 of 16

**Business Case Summary** 

DNGD: Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Emissions 16 - 33631 (Capital) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 73910 - 10003 - R000

# ATTACHMENT "C"

# **SCHEDULE**

**Key Milestones** 

| Completion Date | Description                                |
|-----------------|--|
| 25-Aug-10       | FR2 – Full Release Approved                |
| 15-Oct-10       | ICA – Installation Labour Contract Awarded |
| 9-Sep-10        | SOI – Start of Installation TRF-RFU2       |
| 3-Jan-11        | SOI – Start of Installation CSA RFU1       |
| 7-Mar-11        | SOI – Start of Installation Unit 2 RFU2    |
| 3-Oct-11        | SOI – Start of Installation Unit 3 RFU1    |
| 10-Oct-11       | SOI – Start of Installation Unit 4 RFU1    |
| 2-Jan-12        | SOI – Start of Installation CSA RFU2       |
| 5-Mar-12        | SOI – Start of Installation Unit 1 RFU2    |
| 1-Oct-12        | SOI – Start of Installation Unit 3 RFU2    |
| 8-Oct-12        | SOI – Start of Installation Unit 4 RFU2    |
| 16-Aug-13       | PCM – Project Complete Milestone           |

A Project Execution Plan (PEP) will be approved by 25-Aug-10

In Service Declarations: (Capital only)

| Date      | Description                               | \$000's | %<br>In Service |  |
|-----------|---|---------|-----------------|--|
| 28-Dec-09 | *AFS – Available for Service Unit 1 RFU1  | 3,496   | 12              |  |
| 30-Jun-10 | **AFS – Available for Service Unit 2 RFU1 | 2,394   | 8               |  |
| 2-Dec-10  | AFS – Available for Service TRF-RFU2      | 3,283   | 11              |  |
| 28-Mar-11 | AFS – Available for Service CSA - RFU1    | 4,166   | 14              |  |
| 30-May-11 | AFS – Available for Service Unit 2- RFU2  | 2,068   | 7               |  |
| 23-Dec-11 | AFS – Available for Service Unit 3 - RFU1 | 2,368   | 8               |  |
| 13-Feb-12 | AFS – Available for Service Unit 4 - RFU1 | 2,368   | 8               |  |
| 26-Mar-12 | AFS – Available for Service CSA – RFU2    | 3,298   | 11              |  |
| 28-May-12 | AFS – Available for Service Unit 1 – RFU2 | 2,068   | 7               |  |
| 14-Jan-13 | AFS – Available for Service Unit 3 – RFU2 | 2,068   | 7               |  |
| 14-Jan-13 | AFS – Available for Service Unit 4 – RFU2 | 2,068   | 7               |  |

# Comments:

<sup>\*</sup> In Service declaration was performed for Unit 1 RFU1 in partial release

<sup>\*\*</sup> In Service declaration is pending for Unit 2 RFU1 and is part of partial release



Page: 16 of 16

**Business Case Summary** 

DNGD: Chiller Replacement to Reduce CFC Emissions 16 - 33631 (Capital) Full Release Business Case Summary D - BCS - 73910 - 10003 - R000

| Risk Probabilities Chart |                   |                |               |              |           |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| Likelihood               | <u>Improbable</u> | Unlikely       | Possible      | Likely       | Probable  |  |  |
| Probability              | <= 1 in 100       | About 1 in 100 | About 1 in 10 | About 1 in 5 | >= 3 in 4 |  |  |
| Rank                     |                   | 2              | 3             | 4            | 5         |  |  |

# **Risk Impact Chart**

| Impact<br>Rating | Financial                           | Project<br>Schedule<br>12 month | Quality  | Corporate<br>Reputation  | Regulatory /<br>Legal   | Health &<br>Safety  | Environment  | Nuclear<br>Safety  |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| 5                | >80% of<br>Total<br>Project \$      | > 90 day<br>delay               | Significant,<br>unacceptable<br>non-<br>conformance<br>requiring<br>extensive<br>rework        | National and international adverse coverage or impacts                     | Non-compliance with potential for significant implications for personnel, potentially large damages or Criminal Charges OR Potential loss of operating licenses                 | Potential for fatality(s)   | Spill or release causing immediate and extended impact with off-site impacts, e.g.:Clean-up costs > \$15MCat. A spill (>55 pts)                                  | Loss or<br>serious<br>degradation<br>of a safety<br>system         |
| 4                | 30% - 80%<br>of Total<br>Project \$ | 30 - 90 day<br>delay            | Unacceptable<br>non-<br>conformance<br>requiring<br>some rework,<br>but not major              | Long-term<br>local or<br>national<br>impact                                | Legislative non-<br>compliance with<br>potential for fines,<br>charges, and<br>damages ORMajor<br>degradation of<br>reputation with<br>regulatory bodies                        | Potential for life-<br>threatening<br>critical injury or<br>permanent total<br>disability,<br>including<br>occupational<br>disease                      | Exceedances resulting in charges or Director's OrderCat. A spill (45 - 55 pts)Public complaints with OPG implications Explosion and/or major fire                | Reduced<br>effectiveness<br>of a safety<br>system                  |
| 3                | 15% - 30%<br>of Total<br>Project \$ | 10 - 30 day<br>delay            | Non-<br>conformance<br>bordering<br>design<br>tolerances,<br>potential to<br>require<br>rework | Major local<br>impact or<br>minor national<br>impact.Minor<br>local damage | Systematic non-<br>compliance with<br>potential for<br>finesORPotential to<br>cause strained<br>relationship with<br>regulator, increased<br>surveillance and/or<br>regulations | Potential for less serious critical injuries (e.g. fractures), permanent partial disabilities and temporary total disabilities of a significant nature  | Cat. B spillsEmission in exceedance of regulatory or legal limitsField orders or AMP'sPublic complaints with OPG implicationsDanger to health, life, or property | Reduced effectiveness of redundant safety system components        |
| 2                | 5% - 15%<br>of Total<br>Project \$  | 3 - 10 day<br>delay             | Acceptable<br>non-<br>conformance,<br>within design<br>tolerances, no<br>rework<br>required    | Complaints<br>from local<br>officials /<br>politicians                     | Systematic non-<br>compliance with<br>impacts to project<br>scheduleORPossibility<br>of regulatory / legal<br>implications  | Potential for less serious temporary disabilities and injuries requiring off-site medical attention other than first-aid.  Complete recovery by worker. | Cat. C spills - reportableAdministrative infractionsPublic Complaints with plant level implications  | Impact on a<br>safety<br>support or<br>safety<br>related<br>system |
| 1                | <5% of<br>Total<br>Project \$       | < 3 day<br>delay                | Minimal impact on qualityRoutine non-conformance, can be easily dispositioned                  | Complaints<br>from local<br>public   | Isolated non-<br>complianceORRoutine<br>approval / notification   | No medical<br>attention<br>beyond first aid,<br>no impairment<br>to worker or<br>complete<br>recovery of<br>worker                                      | Administrative, non-<br>reportable eventsCat. C<br>spills non-reportable<br>and spills resulting from<br>Acts of God   |  |